



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

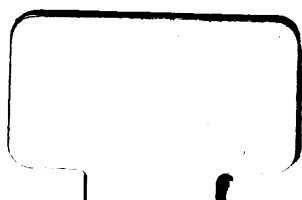
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

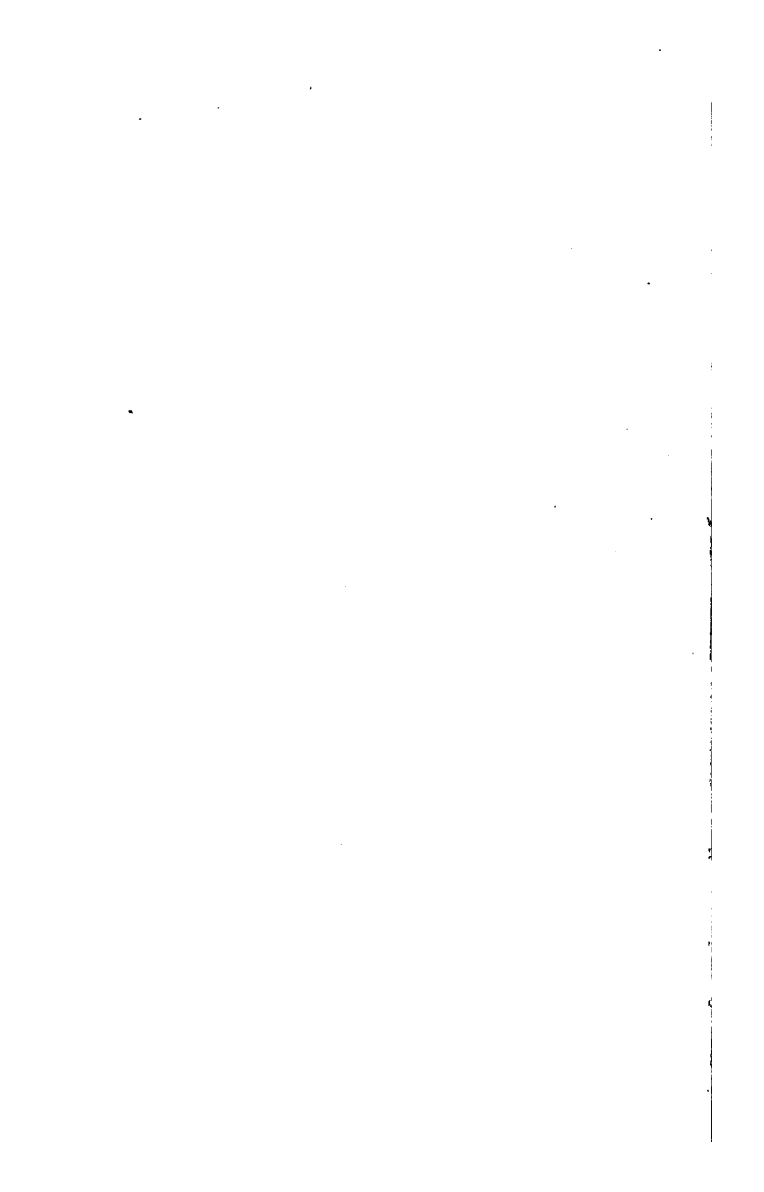
### About Google Book Search

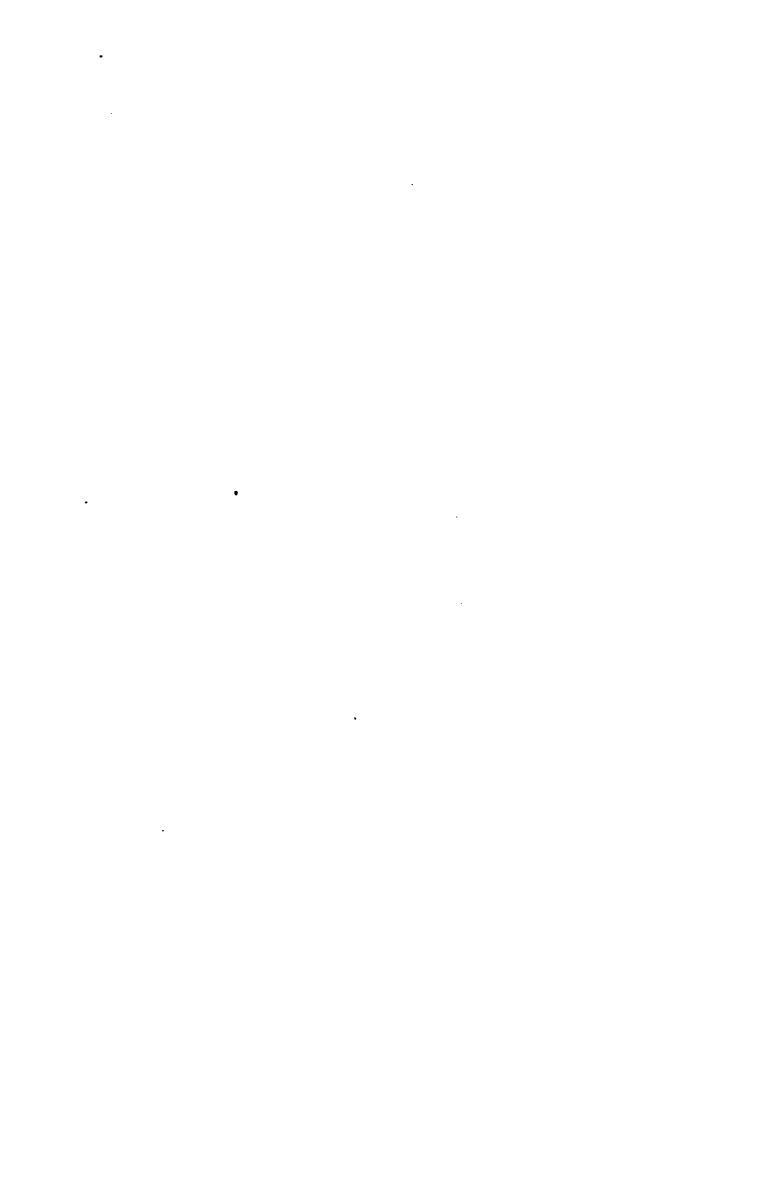
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





ST:  
New York (









*Preserve this label.*

57<sup>h</sup>





22. 11. 0.

~~1249 E~~  
STF



11-2-11

~~1249 E~~  
STF



11  
20  
11

~~1249 E~~  
STF



1249 E  
ST F

1249 E  
ST F





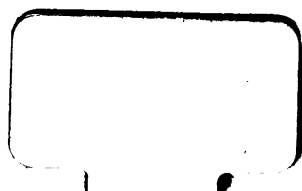
MANUAL  
OF THE  
BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE  
City and County of New York.

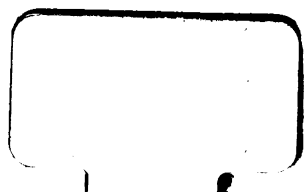
JANUARY, 1866.

New York:  
C. S. WESTCOTT & CO., PRINTERS, 79 JOHN STREET.

1866.  
*M. W.*



STF  
New York City



STF  
New York City

MANUAL  
OF THE  
BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE  
City and County of New York.

JANUARY, 1866.

New York:  
C. S. WESTCOTT & CO., PRINTERS, 79 JOHN STREET.

1866.

*M. W.*

**L A W S**  
**RELATIVE TO PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**  
**IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.**

~~~~~

*An Act relative to Common Schools in the City of New York.*

Passed April 25, 1864.

*The people of the State of New York represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

**SECTION 1.**—The city of New York is hereby divided into seven School Districts as follows :

*First District*—First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Wards.

*Second District*—Seventh, Tenth, Thirteenth, and Fourteenth Wards.

*Third District*—Ninth and Sixteenth Wards.

*Fourth District*—Eleventh and Seventeenth Wards.

*Fifth District*—Fifteenth and Eighteenth Wards.

*Sixth District*—Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards.

*Seventh District*—Twelfth, Nineteenth, and Twenty-second Wards.



§ 2. At every charter election in the said city, there shall be elected in each School District one Commissioner of Common Schools, who shall take office on the first day of January next after his election, and hold office for the term of three years; and there shall also be elected in each Ward one Trustee of Common Schools, who shall take office on the first day of January next after his election, and hold office for the term of five years; and no School Officer shall hereafter be elected or appointed in the said city except as provided by this act, and no person shall at the same time hold more than one school office.

§ 3. On the second Wednesday in January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, the Mayor of the city shall nominate to the Board of Education one person for each School District, as a Commissioner of Common Schools, and the said Board shall appoint or reject each of the persons so nominated. If any of them shall be rejected, the Mayor shall make a new nomination, and shall continue to nominate until seven shall be appointed by the Board. The persons so appointed shall hold office until the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

§ 4. On the third Wednesday in November,

in every year, the Mayor of the city shall nominate to the Board of Education one person for each School District as an Inspector of Common Schools in the District, for the term of three years from and after the first day of January then next. The Board of Education shall, on the first Wednesday in December, vote, by yeas and nays, upon the appointment of each of the persons nominated; and every person who shall receive the affirmative votes of a majority of the whole Board shall be appointed. If any of the persons so nominated shall fail to receive the votes of the majority of the whole Board, the Mayor shall make a new nomination, and shall continue to nominate until an appointment shall be made for each District, in the manner and for the term prescribed in this section.

§ 5. If, on the second Wednesday in January next, there shall be in any School District more than two Inspectors of Common Schools in office by popular election, the Board of Education shall select two of them, and such of the said Inspectors as are not selected shall immediately cease to hold office. After such reduction in the number of Inspectors has been made, the Board of Education shall select by lot one of the two Inspectors in each District in office, by popular election,

and the Inspector selected shall be an Inspector for the District, and shall hold office until the expiration of the term for which he was elected, and the Inspector not selected shall cease to hold office unless the Board of Education shall appoint him an Inspector for the District, in which case he shall hold office until the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

§ 6. Vacancies in school offices shall be filled as follows: If there shall be less than three Commissioners or three Inspectors in any District, every vacancy shall be filled in the case of a Commissioner, until the same can be filled at a charter election, and in the case of an Inspector, for the unexpired portion of the term in which the vacancy exists, in the manner provided by this act for the appointment of Inspectors; and if there shall be less than five Trustees in any Ward every vacancy shall be filled by the Mayor and a majority of the Inspectors for the District in which the Ward is included, until the same can be filled at a charter election. Every vacancy in the office of a Commissioner or Trustee, occurring more than ten days previous to any charter election, shall be filled at the next charter election for the

unexpired portion of the term in which the vacancy exists.

§ 7. The elections held by virtue of this act shall be subject to the same laws and regulations in all respects, so far as the same may be applicable, as those which govern the charter elections in said city: but the ballots for School Officers shall be endorsed "School Officers, Number     ," and deposited in a separate box. Every person voted for to fill a vacancy in a school office, shall be designated in the ballots by the words, "To fill a vacancy," written or printed immediate over his name, or, if there be more than one vacancy to be filled, the persons to be voted for shall respectively be designated by the words, "To fill vacancy of     years."

§ 8. Every School Officer shall, at the time of his election or appointment, be a resident of the District or Ward for which he is elected or appointed, and every Trustee removing from the Ward for which he is elected or appointed, and every School Officer removing from the city, shall thereby vacate his office.

§ 9. The Board of Education shall be judges of the election and qualification of its members.

§ 10. Every person elected or appointed to a school office, in said city, shall, before entering on the duties of his office, and within fifteen days after the commencement of the term for which he is elected, or from the time of being notified of his appointment to fill a vacancy, take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the oath of office prescribed by the Constitution of this State, and the school office to which any person who shall omit to take the said oath within the time and in the manner above prescribed, may have been elected or appointed, shall be vacant at and from the expiration of the said fifteen days.

§ 11. The first section of an act entitled, "An Act to amend, consolidate, and reduce to one act, the various acts relative to the Common Schools of the city of New York," passed July third, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, and so much of all other acts heretofore passed as is amendatory of the said section, are hereby repealed; but this section shall not affect the continuance in office of the present School Officers, nor their power or duties.

§ 12. The schools in the several Wards shall be classified as Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools, and teachers for the said schools shall

be appointed as follows: Principals and Vice-Principals by the Board of Education, upon the written nomination of a majority of the Trustees of the Ward, stating that the nomination was agreed to at a meeting of the Board of Trustees at which a majority of the whole number in office were present. Other teachers, and also janitors, shall be appointed by a majority of the Trustees for the Ward at a meeting of the Board of Trustees. Any teacher may be removed by the Board of Education upon the recommendation of the City Superintendent, or of a majority of the Trustees for the Ward, or a majority of the Inspectors for the District. The Board of Trustees for the Ward, by the vote of a majority of the whole number of Trustees in office, may also remove teachers employed therein other than Principals and Vice-Principals, and may also remove janitors, provided the removal is approved in writing by a majority of the Inspectors of the District, and provided further, that any teacher so removed shall have a right to appeal to the Board of Education, under such rules as it may prescribe, and the said Board shall have power, after hearing the answers of the Trustees, to reinstate the teacher.

[Sections 13, 14, 16, 17, and 19, of this Act,

are solely amendatory of the Act of 1851, and the amendments are embodied in that act.]

§ 15. Until the first day of January next, the Inspectors of Common Schools shall have the powers and duties now conferred upon them by law, except that the signature of one Inspector shall be sufficient to audit any bill or claim.

§ 18. The seventh section of the act entitled, "An act to amend, consolidate, and reduce to one act, the various acts relative to the Common Schools of the City of New York," passed July third, eighteen hundred and fifty-one, as subsequently amended, and subdivision four, of section eight, of the same act, are hereby repealed, but this section shall not take effect until the first day of January next.

§ 20. The Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees elected or appointed in pursuance of the provision of this act, shall respectively possess and exercise the powers and duties which the Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees of Common Schools now lawfully possess and exercise, except as is herein otherwise provided.

§ 21. This act shall take effect immediately.

*An Act to amend, consolidate, and reduce to one Act, the various Acts relative to the Common Schools of the city of New York.*

Passed July 3, 1851.

*As amended by the Acts severally entitled, "An Act relative to Common Schools in the city of New York."*

Passed June 4, 1853.

March 31, 1854.

April 15, 1854.

April 15, 1863.

April 25, 1864.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :*

§ 1. [This section was repealed by section 11 of the act of 1864.]

## OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION—ITS POWERS AND DUTIES.

§ 2. The Commissioners of Common Schools shall constitute a Board of Education for the city and county of New York. They shall meet on the second Wednesday of January, in each year, for the purpose of organization, and



thereafter for the transaction of business as often as they may determine; they shall elect one of their number President, and shall appoint a Clerk, and as many Assistant Clerks and other officers for the transaction of the business of the Board as may be necessary, who shall severally hold their offices during the pleasure of the Board, and whose respective duties, powers, and compensation shall be regulated and determined by the Board.

The Board of Education shall have power—

1. To take and hold property, both real and personal, devised or transferred to it for the purposes of public education in the city of New York.

2. To appoint a City Superintendent of Schools, and one or more Assistant Superintendents, and also a Superintendent of School Buildings, whose respective duties, powers, salaries, and terms of office, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be regulated and determined by the Board of Education, and to employ, under the Superintendent of School Buildings, necessary workmen, and provide necessary materials, for repairing, altering, and enlarging school or other buildings; but this

provision shall not be construed to compel the Trustees of any Ward to use or employ such workmen or materials for any purpose whatever.

3. To remove from office any School Officer who shall have been directly or indirectly interested in the furnishing of any supplies or materials, or in the doing of any work or labor, or in the sale or leasing of any real estate, or in any proposal, agreement, or contract, for any of these purposes, in any case in which the price or consideration is to be paid, in whole or in part, or directly or indirectly, out of any school moneys; or who shall have received from any source whatever, any commission or other compensation in connection with any of the matters aforesaid; and any School Officer who shall violate the preceding provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and imprisonment in the city prison not exceeding one year, and shall also be ineligible to any school office. The Board shall also have power to remove from office any School Officer who shall have been guilty of immoral or disgraceful conduct in any matter connected with his official duties, or which tends to discredit his office or the school system. If one

members of the said Board shall vote in favor thereof.

9. To use and control the premises known as the Hall of the Board of Education, at the corner of Grand and Elm streets, to direct the purposes for which the same may be occupied, and to make all the repairs, alterations, and additions, in and to the same, which the Board may deem advisable, and to provide such additional sites and buildings as may be necessary for the purposes of this act, the title of which shall, in all cases, be vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York.

10. To dispose of such personal property used in the schools or other buildings under the charge of the Board, as the Trustees or Committees having the immediate charge thereof shall certify is no longer required for use therein; and all moneys realized by the sale of any such property, shall be paid into the City Treasury, for the same purposes as the moneys raised under the sixteenth section of this act.

11. And for the purposes of this act, the said Board shall possess the powers and privileges of a corporation.

§ 3. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education—

1. On or before the fifteenth day of November, in each year, to report to the Board of Supervisors of said city and county, an estimate of the amount over and above the sum specified in the fifteenth section of this act, which will be required during the year for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of public instruction in said city, for purchasing, leasing and procuring sites; for erecting buildings, and for furnishing, fitting up, altering, enlarging, and repairing the buildings and premises under their charge; for the support of schools which shall have been organized since the last annual apportionment of the school moneys made by the Board, and of such further sum or sums as may be necessary for any of the purposes authorized by this act; but the aggregate amount so reported shall not exceed the sum of five dollars for each pupil who shall have actually attended and been taught the preceding year, in the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment.

2. To apportion all the school moneys which shall have been raised for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of public instruction,

to the schools entitled to participate therein by the provisions of this act.

3. To file with the Chamberlain of said city, on or before the first Monday of April in each year, a copy of their apportionment, stating the amount apportioned to the schools under the charge of the Board of Education, and to the Trustees, Managers, and Directors of the several schools enumerated in this act.

4. To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of Education, gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools in the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

5. To supervise, manage, and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor ; fix the number and compensation of teachers and others to be employed therein ; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom ; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government

and management of the said Free Academy; and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the Arts to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

6. To appoint annually a Standing Committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision, and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government, and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said Academy. The Board of Education may, at any regular meeting thereof, by a majority of all the members of the said Board, remove any or all the members of the said committee, and appoint another person or persons in place of the

member or members of the said committee so removed.

7. To make and transmit annually, on or before the first day of February in each year, to the Common Council of said city, and also to the Secretary of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, a report signed by the President and Clerk of the Board of Education, and dated on the thirty-first day of December next preceding, which report shall state the names and ages of all the pupils instructed in such Free Academy during the preceding year, and the time that each was so instructed, specifying which of them have completed a full course of study therein, and which have received degrees, medals, and other special testimonials ; a particular statement of the studies pursued by each pupil since the last preceding report, together with the books such students shall have studied, in whole or in part, and if in part, what portion ; an account or estimate of the library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, and mathematical or other scientific instruments belonging to such Academy : the names of the instructors employed in said Academy, and the compensation paid to each ; what amount of moneys the Board of Education received during the year, for the pur-

poses of such Academy, and from what sources, specifying how much from each, and the particular manner, and the specific purposes for which such moneys have been expended ; and such other information in relation to education in said Academy, and the measures of the Board in the management thereof, as the said Common Council, or the Regents of the University of the State of New York may from time to time require.

8. To provide Evening Schools for those whose ages or avocations are such as to prevent their attending the day schools established by law, in such of the Ward school-houses or other buildings used for school purposes, and in such other places in said city, as they may from time to time deem expedient ; and also a Normal School or Schools for teachers, which shall be attended by such of the teachers in Common Schools as the Board of Education by general regulations shall direct, under penalty of forfeiture of their situations as teachers, by omitting to attend, which forfeiture shall be declared by the Board of Education ; and to appoint teachers, and furnish all needful supplies for the Evening and Normal Schools.

[See § 12 of Act of 1864.]

9. To furnish all necessary supplies, or make regulations for furnishing such supplies, for the



several schools under their care ; but when such supplies are furnished by the Board of Education, they shall be obtained by contract, proposals for which shall be advertised for the period of at least two weeks.

10. To make and transmit, between the fifteenth day of January and the first day of February, in each year, to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and to the Common Council of the City of New York, a report in writing, bearing date on the thirty-first day of December next preceding, stating the whole number of schools within their jurisdiction, specially designating the schools for colored children : the schools or societies from which reports shall have been made to the Board of Education, within the time limited for that purpose ; the length of time such shall have been kept open ; the amount of public money apportioned or appropriated to said school or society ; the number taught in each school ; the whole amount of money drawn from the City Chamberlain for the purposes of education during the year ending at the date of their report, distinguishing the amount received from the general fund of the State, and from all other and what sources ; the manner in which such moneys shall have been expended ; and such

other information as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may from time to time require, in relation to Common School education in the city and county of New York ; and the report which the Board of Education is hereby required to make, shall be held and taken to be a full compliance with every law requiring a report from said Board, or any officer of the city and county of New York, except the City Superintendent, relative to the schools in the said city, or any matters connected therewith.

§ 4. If the Board of Education shall neglect to make such Annual report, within the time limited, the share of school moneys apportioned to the city and county of New York may, in the discretion of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, be withheld until a suitable report has been rendered.

§ 5. The Clerk of the Board of Education shall have charge of the rooms, books, papers, and documents of the Board, and shall, in addition to his duties as Secretary of the Board, perform such other clerical duties as may be required by its members or committees.

§ 6. All schools which have been organized under the act entitled, "An act to extend to the city

and county of New York the provisions of the general act in relation to Common Schools," passed April 11, 1842, and the acts amending the same, or organized or adopted under this Act, shall be Common Schools called "Ward Schools," or "Ward Primaries," and each class shall be numbered consecutively, according to the time of their organization or adoption, and all such schools shall be under the supervision and government of the Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees of the Ward in which they are located.

[Section 7 was repealed by the Act of 1864, from and after January 1, 1865.]

#### POWERS AND DUTIES OF COMMISSIONERS.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of Common Schools in the several Wards—

1. To attend all the meetings of the Board of Education ; and if any Commissioner shall refuse or neglect to attend any three successive stated meetings of the Board, after having been personally notified to attend, and if no satisfactory cause of his non-attendance be shown, the Board may declare his office vacant.

2. To transmit to the Board of Education all the reports made to them by the Trustees and Inspectors of their respective Wards.

3. To visit and examine all the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment.

[Subdivision 4 was repealed by the Act of 1864, from and after January 1, 1865.]

#### POWERS AND DUTIES OF INSPECTORS.

§ 9. It shall be the duty of the Inspectors of Common Schools, or a majority of them, in their respective Districts, to examine in respect to every expense certified as correct by a majority of the Trustees of any Ward in the District, and to audit every such expense which may be just and reasonable; and no expense shall be paid unless audited in this manner. They shall also examine, at least once in every quarter, all the schools in the District, in respect to the punctual and regular attendance of the pupils and teachers, the number, fidelity and competency of the teachers, the studies, progress, order, and discipline of the pupils; the cleanliness, safety, warming, ventilation and comfort of the school premises, and whether or not the provisions of the school laws, in respect to the teaching of sectarian doctrines or the use of sectarian books, have been violated, and call the attention of the Trustees without delay to every matter requiring immediate action.

They shall also, on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year, make a written report to the Board of Education, and to the Boards of Trustees, in respect to the condition, efficiency and wants of the District in respect to schools and school premises.

[As amended by § 14 of the Act of 1864. See § 15 of same act.]

#### POWERS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES.

§ 10. It shall be the duty of the Trustees for each Ward, and they shall have the power—

1. To have the safekeeping of all the premises and other property used for or belonging to the Ward Schools and the Ward Primaries in their respective Words.

2. Under such general rules and regulations and subject to such limitations as the Board of Education may prescribe, to conduct and manage the said schools; to furnish all needful supplies therefor, and to make all needful repairs, alterations and additions, in and to the school premises.

3. To procure, as may be necessary, blank books, in one of which a statement of the amounts

of all moneys received and paid by the Trustees or otherwise, for or on account of each of the schools conducted by them, and of all movable property belonging to each school, shall be entered at large and signed by such Trustees; and in one book minutes of their meetings shall be kept; and in other books the principal teacher of each school and department shall enter the names, ages and residences of the scholars attending the school, the name of a parent or guardian of each scholar, and the days on which the scholars shall have respectively attended, and the aggregate attendance of each scholar during the year; also the days on which each school shall have been visited by the City and Assistant Superintendents of Schools, and the School Officers of the Ward, and the members of the Board of Education, or any of them, which entries shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the principal teacher in such school or department. The said books shall be preserved by the Trustees as the property of the school, and shall be delivered to their successors.

[As amended by Sub. 2, of § 19 of Act of 1864.]

4. To make, at least five days before the first day of January in every year, or such other day

§ 17. If any of the said newly-organized Ward Schools, by reason of peculiar circumstances, shall be equitably entitled to a larger sum than they will receive under an apportionment made as aforesaid, then the Board of Education shall be authorized, and they are hereby required, to make to such schools such further allowance out of the school moneys as they, the Board of Education, shall deem just and proper.

§ 18. No school shall be entitled to, or receive any portion of the school moneys, in which the religious doctrines or tenets of any particular Christian or other religious sect shall be taught, inculcated, or practised, or in which any book or books, containing compositions favorable or prejudicial to the particular doctrines or tenets of any particular Christian or other religious sect, or which shall teach the doctrines or tenets of any other religious sect; or which shall refuse to permit the visits and examinations provided for in this act. But nothing herein contained shall authorize the Board of Education to exclude the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment, or any selections therefrom, from any of the schools provided for by this act; but it shall not be competent for the said Board of Education to decide

what version, if any, of the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment, shall be used in any of the schools : *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to violate the rights of conscience, as secured by the constitution of this State and of the United States.

§ 19. If the school moneys apportioned to the Common Schools, agreeably to the previous section of this act, shall exceed the necessary and legal expenses of either of such schools, the Board of Education shall authorize the payment only of such sum or sums as shall be sufficient to provide for such expenses ; and any deficiency in the sums apportioned to meet the necessary and legal expenses of public education in the said schools, shall be supplied by the Common Council of the said city, and they are hereby authorized and directed to raise by loan, in anticipation of the annual tax, such sum or sums as shall be necessary to meet such deficiency. And the Board of Education shall in all cases certify to the Common Council the cause of such deficiency, and that the same was unavoidable ; and unless such certificate shall be made, the said Common Council may refuse to raise the sum required to meet such deficiency.



§ 20. The Board of Education shall require from the Executive Committees conducting schools by appointment of the Board, and from the Trustees, Managers, or Directors of the Corporate Schools, entitled to participate in the apportionment of school moneys, a report in all respects similar to that required from the Trustees of each Ward by the tenth section of this act. And, in making the apportionment among the several schools, no share shall be allotted to any school or society from which no sufficient annual report shall have been received for the year ending on the last day of December immediately preceding the apportionment.

§ 21. Whenever an apportionment of the public money shall not be made to any school, in consequence of any accidental omission to make any report required by law, or to comply, with any other regulation or provision of law, the Board of Education may, in its discretion, direct an apportionment to be made to such school, according to the equitable circumstances of the case, to be paid out of the public money on hand; or, if the same shall have been distributed, out of the public money to be received in a succeeding year.

**OF THE SCHOOLS ENTITLED TO PARTICIPATE  
IN THE APPORTIONMENT.**

§ 22. The New York Orphan Asylum school, the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum school, the schools of the two Half-Orphan Asylums, the schools of the Mechanics' Society, the school of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, the Hamilton Free school, the school for the Leake and Watts Orphan House, the school connected with the Alms-House of the said city, the school of the Association for the benefit of Colored Orphans, the schools of the American Female Guardian Society, the schools of the Society for the Promotion of Education among Colored Children, the schools organized under the act entitled, "An Act to extend to the city and county of New York the provisions of the general act in relation to Common Schools," passed April 11, 1842, or an act to amend the same, passed April 18, 1843, or an act entitled, "An act more effectually to provide for Common School Education in the city and county of New York," passed May 7, 1844, or any of the acts amending the same, and including such Normal Schools for the education of teachers as the Board of Education may organize, and the Normal School of the Public School Society

for the education of teachers, and such schools as may be organized under the provisions of this act, shall be subject to the general supervision of the Board of Education, and shall be entitled to participate in the apportionment of the school moneys, as provided for by this act, but they shall be under the immediate direction of their respective Trustees, Managers, and Directors, as herein provided.

§ 23. The Board of Education may, with the consent of a majority of the Trustees of the Ward, or without such consent, by a vote of two thirds of the Board of Education, discontinue any Grammar, Primary, Evening, or Colored School; and the said Board may also authorize the establishment of a new school, upon the written application of a majority of the Trustees for the Ward. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education to decide finally upon every such application within thirty-five days after the same is presented to it; and if the said Board shall omit to do so, or shall deny the application, and a majority of the Inspectors for the District shall certify that there is probable cause for granting the application, the Trustees may appeal to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, whose decision in the matter shall be binding upon all

the parties, and if adverse to the application, the same shall not be renewed during the term of one year next thereafter.

[As amended by § 17 of Act of 1864.]

§ 24. Upon a decision favorable to the establishment of a school or schools in any of the Wards of said city, it shall be lawful for the School Officers of said Ward to proceed to organize one or more schools, such as may be authorized by the Board of Education, and procure a school-house, by purchasing or hiring the same, or by procuring a site and erecting a building thereon, according to plans and specifications, and contracts which shall have been duly filed with and approved by the Board of Education ; the erection of which said building, and the fitting-up thereof, and the fitting up of any hired building, shall be done by contract, proposals for which shall be advertised for two weeks previous to deciding upon the estimates thereon, unless such fitting-up shall not exceed the sum of two hundred dollars ; and the expense of establishing and organizing any school, as above mentioned, shall be levied and raised pursuant to the provisions of this act.

§ 25. The title to all school property, real and personal, purchased with any moneys derived

from the distribution or apportionment of the school moneys, or raised by taxation in the city of New York, shall be vested in the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of said city, but shall be under the care and control of the Board of Education for the purposes of public education, and all suits in relation to the same shall be brought in the name of said Board, and no contract or contracts shall be made by the School Officers of any Ward for the purchase of any site, without the consent of the Board of Education, or for the erection, or fitting-up, or repairing of any building, when such repairs shall exceed in amount the sum of two hundred dollars as authorized in this act, until a statement in writing of the amount required for that purpose shall have been presented to the Board of Education by said School Officers, and, together with a copy of the working drawings, plans and specifications of the work to be done, pursuant to the provisions of this act, shall have been duly filed and approved of, as herein required, and an appropriation shall have been made by the Board of Education therefor.

§ 26. The Trustees, Managers, and Directors of any of the Corporate Schools entitled to participate in the apportionment of the School

moneys, may at any time convey their school-houses and sites to the corporation of the city of New York, and transfer any of their schools to the Board of Education, on the terms and in the manner to be agreed upon and prescribed by the Board of Education, so as either to merge the said schools in the Ward Schools, or adopt them as Ward Schools; and the same shall then be Ward Schools, subject to all the rules, duties, and liabilities, and enjoy the same rights as if they had been originally established as Ward Schools

#### OF THE DISCONTINUANCE OF SCHOOLS.

§ 27. Whenever, owing to any nuisance or other circumstances in the immediate vicinity of any school, or to the small attendance of scholars therein, or other sufficient reason, it shall appear to the Board of Education necessary and proper to discontinue such school in any of the Wards of this city, the said Board shall give notice to the Trustees of said school of its intention to consider the propriety of such discontinuance; and, in thirty days after such notice, may proceed to investigate the matter, and if a majority of the School Officers of the Ward shall consent to the same, and if the said Board shall determine,

by a vote of a majority of all the members thereof, that it is proper to close the same, it shall be the duty of said Board to withhold all moneys which may have been apportioned or appropriated for the support of said school, and the said school shall not thereafter participate in any subsequent apportionment of the school moneys. So soon as the same shall take effect, the Comptroller of the city shall be notified thereof by the said Board, and the said school-house and site may thereupon be used, or disposed of, as a part of the general property of this city.

[See § 23, as amended by Act of 1864.]

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

§ 28. The Common Council of the city of New York are hereby authorized and directed to raise by loan, in anticipation of the taxes, when necessary, all moneys required for erecting, purchasing, or leasing school-houses, and procuring sites therefor, and the fitting up and furnishing thereof, and for alterations in, or additions to, the present school buildings, or required for any other of the purposes authorized by this act.

§ 29. [This section was repealed by the Act of April 25, 1864.]

§ 30. No compensation shall be allowed to the Commissioners, Inspectors, or Trustees of Common Schools, for any services performed by them, but the Commissioners and Inspectors shall receive their actual and reasonable expenses while attending to the duties of their office, to be audited and allowed by the Board of Education.

§ 31. Every School Officer who shall refuse or neglect to render an account, or to pay over any balance in his hands, at the expiration of his term of office, shall, for each offence, forfeit the sum of fifty dollars, which sum, together with said unpaid balance, shall be sued for and collected by the Board of Supervisors, who shall prosecute without delay for the recovery of such forfeiture, together with the unpaid balance; and in the case of the death of such School Officer, suit may be brought against his representatives, and all the moneys recovered, after deducting expenses, shall be placed at the disposal of the Board of Education.

§ 32. Every person in the employ of the Board of Education, and every School Officer, and every officer or teacher of a school or society who shall wilfully sign a false report to the Board of Education, shall for each offence,



forfeit the sum of twenty-five dollars, and shall be deemed guilty of misdemeanor; and every such person or officer, who shall willfully misapply any of the public funds committed to his care, shall be deemed guilty of embezzlement.

§ 33. The following shall be substantially the form of oath or affirmation to be made by the teacher :

“A. B., of the City of New York, teacher of.....No. ....department, being duly sworn or affirmed, declares and says, that, to the best of (his or her) knowledge and belief, the average number of children actually residents of the city and county of New York, at the time of attending said school, between the ages of four and twenty-one years, who attended said school or department, each school time or half-day, from the.....day of.....to the first day of January.....was.....; said average having been obtained by adding together the number of scholars present each school time or half-day, and dividing the total by four hundred and sixty, agreeably to the fifteenth section of this act.”

§ 34. In any suit which shall hereafter be commenced against the Commissioners or Trustees of Common Schools, for any act performed by virtue of, or under color of their offices, or for any refusal or omission to perform any duty enjoined by law, and which might have been the subject of an appeal to the Superintendent, no costs shall be allowed to the plaintiff in cases where the court shall certify it appeared, on the trial of the cause, that the defendants acted in good faith. But this provision shall not extend to suits for penalties, not to suits or proceedings to enforce the decisions of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

§ 35. All children between the ages of four and twenty-one, residing in the city and county, shall be entitled to attend any of the Common Schools therein; and the parents, guardians, or other persons having the custody or care of such children, shall not be liable to any tax, assessment, or imposition, for the tuition of any children, other than is hereinbefore provided.

§ 36. The Free Academy in the city of New York shall be entitled to participate in the distribution of the income of the Literature and other funds, in the same manner and upon the same

conditions as the other academies of the State; and the Regents of the University of the State of New York shall pay annually, to the Board of Education of the city and county of New York, the distributive share of the said funds to which the said Free Academy shall by law be entitled, and which shall be applied and expended for library books for the said Free Academy.

§ 37. The Clerk of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to administer oaths and take affidavits in all matters appertaining to the schools in the city and county of New York, and for that purpose shall possess all the powers of a commissioner of deeds, but shall not be entitled to any of the fees or emoluments thereof.

§ 38. No School Officer shall be interested in any contract, payments under which are to be made in whole or in part, out of moneys derived from the school fund or raised by taxation for the support of Common Schools. No teacher employed in any of the schools entitled to participate in the apportionment of the school moneys shall hereafter be eligible to the office of Commissioner, Inspector, or Trustee of Common Schools.

§ 39. The Superintendent of School Buildings shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, the oath prescribed by the constitution of this State, and give such security for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the Board of Education may direct; and the department under his charge shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the said Board may establish, one of which shall prohibit the performance by him of any work on other account similar to that performed under the regulations so established.

§ 40. The act entitled, "An act to extend to the city and county of New York the provisions of the general act in relation to Common Schools," passed April 11, 1842, and an act amending the same, passed April 18, 1843, and an act entitled, "An act more effectually to provide for Common School education in the city and county of New York," passed May 7, 1844, and the several acts amending the same, passed respectively on May 11, 1847, March 27, 1848, April 11, 1849, and the act authorizing the Board of Education of the city of New York to establish Evening Schools for the education of apprentices and others, passed March 25, 1848, and an act au-

thorizing the Board of Education of the city and county of New York to establish a Free Academy in said city, passed May 7, 1847, and all other acts and parts of acts, inconsistent with or repugnant to the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

---

*An act further to amend the charter of the city of  
New York.*

Passed April 12, 1853.

[The only sections of this act which relate to public instruction, are the following:]

§ 16. All the ordinary appropriations made for the support and government of the Alms-House Department, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors of the Alms-House to a Board of Commissioners, consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen: if the said Commissioners approve of the appropriation, they shall immediately report the same to the Board of Supervisors; if they shall disapprove of the same, they shall return them with

their objections to the Governors of the Almshouse for reconsideration ; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to report to the Board of Supervisors.

§ 17. The Board of Education shall also submit in like manner all appropriations required by them, to the Commissioners named in the last preceding section, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of said section, so far as the same may be applicable.

---

*An act relative to Common Schools in the city of New York.*

Passed April 15, 1854.

[Section 1 of this act is solely amendatory of the act of 1851, and the amendments are embodied in that act.]

§ 2. All the trusts and estates held by or vested in the Public School Society of the city of New York, as organized and existing previous to



BY-LAWS,  
GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS  
OF THE  
BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

---

JANUARY, 1866.



Board for such other meetings, held on the call of the President, or the written requisition of five members, shall distinctly state the special matter or matters to be presented to the Board for its consideration at such meetings, and such special matter or matters shall be considered immediately after the reading of the minutes. No other than such special matter shall be considered at such meetings, except by the consent of two thirds of the members present.

#### HOOR OF MEETING.

§ 4. The hour of meeting shall be five o'clock in the afternoon. If a quorum shall not be present at fifteen minutes past five o'clock, the Board shall be declared to be adjourned until the day of the next regular meeting.

#### NUMBER NECESSARY TO FORM A QUORUM.

§ 5. A majority of the whole number of the Board shall be necessary to a quorum.

#### ARTICLE II.--*Officers.*

##### LIST OF OFFICERS.

§ 6. The Officers of the Board shall be as follows:

1. A President.

2. A Clerk, a Deputy Clerk, and as many Assistants as the Board may direct; all of whom shall be under the direction of the Clerk.

3. A City Superintendent of Schools, and one or more Assistant Superintendents.

4. A Superintendent of School Buildings.

5. An Engineer.

#### TERMS OF OFFICE.

§ 7. The President shall hold his office until the first day of January next after his election. The City Superintendent of Schools, and the Assistant Superintendents, shall each be chosen for a term of two years. All other officers shall serve during the pleasure of the Board. All officers, except the President, shall continue in office until their successors are chosen and qualified, unless sooner removed by the Board.

#### ARTICLE III.—*Elections.*

##### ELECTION OF OFFICERS, HOW CONDUCTED.

§ 8. The President, the Clerk, the City Superintendent of Schools, the Assistant Superintendents, and the Superintendent of School Buildings, shall be chosen by ballot. Other

elections shall also be by ballot, in case the number of persons in nomination is greater than the number to be chosen. All elections by the Board shall be made at stated meetings, and the votes of a majority of all the members present shall be necessary to a choice.

**CLERK TO NOTIFY SCHOOL OFFICERS OF ELECTION.**

§ 9. The Clerk shall procure from the Clerk of the Common Council of the city of New York, as soon after each election for School Officers as practicable, a certified report of the persons chosen, which report shall be presented to the Board at its second stated meeting in December, and shall be entered at length in its minutes; and the Clerk shall immediately thereafter cause each person whose name is included in such report, to be served with a written notice, that, unless he takes the constitutional oath of office, before the Clerk of the Board of Education, within fifteen days after the first day of January next ensuing, the office to which he is elected will, from and after the expiration of the said fifteen days, be vacant; and the Clerk shall enter the date and manner of the service in the book required to be kept by the thirtieth section.

CLERK TO FURNISH LIST OF SCHOOL OFFICERS TO BE CHOSEN AT EACH ELECTION.

10. The Clerk shall deliver to the Clerk of the Common Council, at least fifteen days previous to each election, a list of the school officers to be chosen thereat; specifying which are to be elected for full terms, and which to fill vacancies; and also, if two or more Trustees are to be chosen in any Ward to fill vacancies, the number of years which each will be entitled to serve.

NOMINATIONS, ETC., TO BE REFERRED TO COMMITTEE.

§ 11. Every question touching the election or qualification of a member of this Board, and all nominations to fill vacancies in school offices, shall be referred to the Committee on By-Laws, Elections, and Qualifications, who shall report thereon at or before the next stated meeting of the Board.

#### ARTICLE IV.—*Removals from Office.*

REMOVALS, HOW EFFECTED.

§ 12. No person shall be removed from office, unless by a vote of the majority of all the persons entitled to vote on the question.

NEGLECT TO TAKE OATH OF OFFICE FORFEITURE OF SEAT.

§ 13. In case any person elected or appointed as a school officer, shall omit to take and sub-

scribe before the Clerk the oath prescribed by the constitution of the state, within fifteen days after the commencement of the term for which he is elected, or from the time of his appointment, the Clerk shall notify the Board of Education that the office is vacant by reason of such omission.

**NOTICE OF VACANCY AND THE CAUSE TO BE FILED IN  
CLERK'S OFFICE.**

§ 14. If the seat of a Trustee shall be declared vacant by the Board of Trustees of the Ward, a copy of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, declaring the vacancy and the cause, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of this Board.

**ARTICLE V.—Committees.**

**STANDING COMMITTEES.**

§ 15. There shall be the following Standing Committees :

1. An Executive Committee on the Free Academy.
2. A Committee on Normal Schools.
3. A Finance Committee.
4. A Committee on Sites and New Schools.
5. A Committee on School Furniture.

6. A Committee on Warming and Ventilation

7. A Committee on Buildings.

8. A Committee on Supplies.

9. An Auditing Committee.

10. A Committee on By-Laws, Elections, and Qualifications.

11. A Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.

12. A Committee on Teachers.

#### NUMBER OF MEMBERS TO EACH COMMITTEE.

§ 16. The Executive Committee shall consist of seven members ; and all other Committees of five members each, a majority of whom shall be necessary to a quorum.

#### COMMITTEES, HOW APPOINTED.

§ 17. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

#### COMMITTEES TO BE APPOINTED ANNUALLY.

§ 18. The Standing Committees shall be appointed annually, at the first meeting in January, or as soon thereafter as practicable.

**FORFEITURE OF MEMBERSHIP.**

§ 19. Any member of a Committee omitting to attend three successive meetings thereof, shall cease to be a member, unless reappointed by the Board.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES, HOW TO BE MADE.**

§ 20. Every report shall be signed by a majority of the Committee, and shall contain a statement of facts, with their opinion in writing, and no report shall be made by a Committee, unless the subject thereof shall have been considered at a meeting of which all the members had been notified. When the report of the Committee is made, a minority of the Committee may also present their views in writing.

**COMMITTEES TO KEEP MINUTES OF THEIR PROCEEDINGS.**

§ 21. Each Standing Committee shall keep minutes in writing of its proceedings, including the names of the members present, which shall be recorded by the Clerk of the Board, in a book to be kept by him for the purpose.

**ARTICLE VI.—*Duties of Committees.*****AUDITING COMMITTEE.**

§ 22. The Auditing Committee shall examine, audit, and certify all bills for incidental ex-

penses, and report thereon to the Board of Education ; and on the approval of such report, the bills shall be paid by the President and Clerk, as required by law, and it shall be their duty to examine the accounts in the Clerk's Office, and report thereon semi-annually, or oftener, if necessary. All reports of this Committee shall be printed.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE.

§ 23. The Finance Committee shall report, on or before the first meeting in October, the probable amount required to be raised during the year, for the purpose of meeting the current annual expenses of common school instruction ; which report shall be printed.

#### COMMITTEES TO REPORT UPON ALL MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM.

§ 24. All Committees shall report upon every matter referred to them by the Board, stating the facts, and also their conclusions. It shall be a privileged motion to instruct any Committee to report by a certain day.

#### ARTICLE VII.—*Clerk's Duties.*

##### CLERK TO KEEP ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURES.

§ 25. The Clerk shall keep the accounts of the



expenditures of each Ward, of the Free Academy, and of the several schools under the charge of the Board, in such manner as to show separately every amount paid on account of each, for salaries of teachers, salaries of janitors, supplies through the Depository, other supplies, repairs through the Shop, other repairs, cleaning, rents, gas, printing, advertising and for other purposes, distinguishing, also, between furniture, fuel, and other supplies.

**CLERK TO AUDIT PAY-ROLLS AND OTHER BILLS.**

§ 26. It shall be the duty of the Clerk of this Board to examine and audit all pay-rolls for teachers' salaries and other bills, and to certify upon the same, before payment, that the same are in conformity with the By-Laws and Regulations of this Board.

**CLERK TO EXCHANGE EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTS.**

§ 27. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to exchange the Educational Documents of this Board with those of other educational bodies in this and other countries, and cause the same to be preserved for the use of the members of the Board and others interested in education, the cost thereof to be paid on the approval of the Auditing Committee.

**CLERK TO STORE PIANOS AND OTHER PROPERTY NOT IN  
USE.**

§ 28. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to ascertain what pianos, furniture, books, or other personal property, is in the school buildings under the control of this Board, not required to conduct the schools, and have the same collected and stored in a suitable place, subject to the orders of this Board ; the expense thereof to be paid on the approval of the Auditing Committee.

**CLERK TO PREPARE ANNUAL REPORT.**

§ 29. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to prepare the Annual Report, and present it to the Board, in conformity with sub-division 10, of section 2, of the School Law of 1851, relative to the powers and duties of this Board ; and he shall include in such report the plans of all new School buildings erected during the year.

**CLERK TO NOTIFY COMMISSIONERS OF ALL BOARD MEETINGS  
AND CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES OF SUBJECT-MATTERS  
REFERRED TO THEM.**

§ 30. The Clerk shall cause every Commissioner to be personally notified in writing of all the meetings of the Board, which notice shall be accompanied by a copy of that clause of the

School Laws which provides for declaring the office of a Commissioner vacant for non-attendance. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to notify the chairman of each Committee of the Board, of the fact of any reference made to such Committee by the Board, and transmit to such chairman, or to the Committee at its first meeting thereafter, the subject-matters referred, as the same were presented to the Board.

**RECORD OF SERVICE OF NOTICE OF MEETINGS.**

§ 31. The Clerk shall cause a book to be kept, in which shall be entered the service upon members of notice of the meetings of the Board and its Committees; specifying, in each case, whether the service was personal, or in what other manner, and verified by the initials of the person making the service.

**CLERK TO NOTIFY TRUSTEES OF LIMITATIONS OF ANNUAL  
WARD EXPENDITURES.**

§ 32. It shall be the duty of the Clerk, within five days after the first day of January in each year, to notify the Trustees for each Ward of the limitations for the year to the amounts which can be expended in the Ward for the salaries of teachers, for the salaries of janitors, and for all other purposes except supplies furnished through the

Depository or by the Committee on Supplies of this Board, for the use of the teachers and scholars in the schools, and that the payments on account of each of the said amounts, at the expiration of any month, including payments to be made for past time, will not exceed as many twelfths of the whole amount as shall be equal to the number of months in the year which will then have elapsed.

#### ARTICLE VIII.—*Superintendents of Schools.*

##### LOCATION OF CITY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

§ 33. The office of the City Superintendent of Schools shall be in the Hall of the Board of Education.

##### DUTIES OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of each Assistant Superintendent, under the direction of the City Superintendent, to visit and examine schools, to assist in the examination of teachers, and to perform such other service as the City Superintendent may require, in his aid, in the several duties devolved on him by law, or by the regulations of this Board.

##### CITY SUPERINTENDENT TO GRANT CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION TO TEACHERS.

§ 35. The City Superintendent shall grant cer-

tificates of qualification to teachers in the form prescribed by this Board, inserting in each certificate the grade in which the teacher is to be employed; and shall keep in his office, in a book prepared for that purpose, a record of the name of each person receiving such certificate, with the grade in which such person may, by such certificate, be employed as teacher.

**LIMITATION OF AGE IN GRANTING CERTIFICATES.**

§ 36. No certificate of qualification as a teacher shall be granted to any person whose age is less than seventeen years.

**INSPECTORS TO ATTEND THE EXAMINATION OF PERSONS  
PROPOSED AS TEACHERS, HOW CLASSIFIED.**

§ 37. The Inspectors of Common Schools for the City of New York, for the purpose of attending the examination of persons proposed as teachers, in pursuance of subdivision 2 of section 11 of the act of 1864, are hereby divided into three classes of seven each, one from each school district; those who have one year to serve to complete their term of office, to constitute the first class; those who have two years to serve, to constitute the second class; and those who have three years to serve, to constitute the third class. The Inspectors of Common Schools, classified as

above, shall attend the examination of all persons proposed as teachers by the Superintendent of Schools, in the following manner, at least two of whom shall be present at each examination: The first class shall attend the examination of teachers, as aforesaid, during the first third of the year. The second class shall attend the examination of teachers, as aforesaid, during the second third of the year. The third class shall attend the examination of the teachers as aforesaid, during the last third of the year.

ARTICLE IX.—*Superintendent of School Buildings.*

DUTIES OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

§ 38. It shall be the duty of the Superintendent of School Buildings to examine all the buildings under the control of this Board twice in each year, in reference to their safety and general condition as to repairs, &c., and report the result of such examination, in detail, to the Board of Education, on the first Wednesday of July and December. He shall also have the care of the Workshop and the workmen employed therein, subject to the rules and regulations of the Board of Education and the supervision of the Committee on Buildings. The wages of workmen, and

bills for materials used in the Workshop, shall be paid on the approval of said Committee.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS,  
LOCATION OF.

§ 39. The office of the Superintendent of School Buildings shall be in the Hall of the Board of Education.

ARTICLE X.—*Engineer.*

DUTIES OF THE ENGINEER.

§ 40. It shall be the duty of the Engineer of the Board to examine all the heating and ventilating apparatus used in the school buildings under the control of this Board, in reference to their capacity to heat and ventilate the buildings, their safety and condition as to repairs, and the care and economy shown in their management by the janitors having them in charge, and to report the result of such examinations, in detail, to the Board of Education, on the first Wednesday of July and December in each year. He shall also perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Committee on Warming and Ventilation.

**ARTICLE XI.—*Inspector of Fuel.*****APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR OF FUEL.**

§ 41. There shall be an Inspector of Fuel, who shall be subject to the immediate supervision and direction of the Committee on Supplies, which Committee shall have power to suspend him from office for any malfeasance or improper conduct, or neglect of duty in his office, as such Inspector, and to appoint another in his place during such suspension; but the said Committee shall report thereon to the Board for its consideration, the facts, with their conclusions therefrom, as soon after such suspension as possible.

**INSPECTOR OF FUEL TO TAKE OATH OF OFFICE.**

§ 42. Before entering upon the duties of his office, such Inspector shall take and subscribe an oath faithfully to perform the duties of his office.

**DUTIES OF INSPECTOR OF FUEL.**

§ 43. It shall be the duty of said Inspector to inspect all wood and coal, and to measure and weigh the same, and to supervise the delivery thereof to the schools, which shall or may be furnished under contracts made with the Board of Education, and to see that the same is in all respects in strict conformity to the requirements of



shall be certified and audited by the proper officers, and filed with the Clerk of this Board, within five days thereafter. The Clerk shall thereupon examine the pay-roll, and, on or before the fifteenth day of the same month, except as hereinafter provided, deliver a warrant for the correct amount to the principal, who shall proceed forthwith to make the payments; and such pay-roll, with the payments vouched by the signatures of the persons to whom they have been made, and a report by the principal whether the amounts have in all cases been truly paid without deduction, shall be filed with the Clerk of this Board on or before the third Saturday in the month. The pay-rolls for the months of July and December may be made out, certified and audited in advance of the last school-day of the month, and the payments on account thereof may be made on the last-mentioned day, provided the pay-roll, in proper form, duly certified and audited, shall have been filed with the Clerk at least one week previously; and in every such case the report of the absences of teachers for that part of the month, subsequent to the report annexed to the pay-roll, shall be included in the report for the next succeeding month, and the proper deductions, by reason of such absences, shall be made from the pay-roll for the subsequent month.

**PAYMENT OF OTHER SALARIES.**

§ 47. The Clerk of this Board shall prepare similar pay-rolls for all other salaries and wages, and submit the same to the Auditing Committee, on or before the first day of the month. The Committee shall audit the payment within five days thereafter ; and the Clerk, on or before the second Saturday in the month, shall make the payments and file the pay-roll, with vouchers like those required in case of payments to teachers.

**OTHER PAYMENTS TO BE MADE SEMI-MONTHLY.**

§ 48. Other payments shall be made by the Clerk on the first and fifteenth days of every month, unless a different time for the payment is provided by a written contract made under the authority of this Board. But no bill shall be paid, unless it shall have been left with the Clerk, properly certified and audited, at least one week before the pay-day. Nor shall any bill be paid unless it be duly certified to have been passed at a meeting of the proper Board of Trustees or Committee of this Board, at which a quorum was present.

**APPROPRIATION NECESSARY TO PAYMENT.**

§ 49. No payment shall in any case be made except in pursuance of an appropriation.

**ANNUAL EXPENDITURES, WHEN LIMITED, NOT TO EXCEED  
MONTHLY RATIO.**

§ 50. In case the annual expenditures in the respective Wards for or on account of the schools therein, or the annual expenditures for or on account of any school, are, in respect to any purpose limited by the By-Laws of this Board, the payments for or on account of such purpose, shall not, at the expiration of any month, including payments to be made on account of the same month, exceed as many twelfths of the whole amount allowed for the year, as shall be equal to the number of months of the current year which will then have elapsed.

**ARTICLE XIII.—*Teachers.***

**TEACHERS AND JANITORS, TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT OF.**

§ 51. The rules and regulations under which the Trustees of the several Wards shall contract with and employ teachers and janitors, are hereby established as follows ; and the same shall also apply to all cases of teachers employed in the Free Academy, and in the Evening Schools.

**CONDITIONS REQUISITE TO ENGAGEMENT.**

1. No teacher shall be appointed in any school who shall not have, at the time of such appointment, the requisite license or certificate of qualification, or to whom any school officer entitled

to act upon the question of the appointment or payment of such teacher is related, by either blood or marriage, as father, son, brother, uncle, nephew, or first cousin ; but the provisions aforesaid shall not apply to the employment, promotion or transfer of teachers employed in the schools previous to the election or appointment of a school officer who may be related to said teachers.

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EMPLOYMENT, TO BE FILED  
WITH CLERK.**

2. Upon the employment or increase of the salary of a teacher or janitor, the Board of Trustees shall file with the Clerk a copy of the resolution authorizing the same, certified by its chairman and secretary to have been adopted at a meeting thereof, at which a quorum was present.

**COMMENCEMENT OF SALARIES OF TEACHERS.**

3. The salaries of teachers shall commence at the times they respectively enter upon their duties.

**NO RETROSPECTIVE INCREASE OF SALARY ALLOWED.**

4. No retrospective increase of salary shall in any case be allowed.

**NOT TO BE PAID WHEN ABSENT FROM DUTY.**

5. No teacher absent from duty during a session shall be paid for that day's service, unless

the absence shall be excused by the Board of Trustees, or by the Committee of this Board, under whom the teacher is employed.

**LIMITATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON PAY.**

6. No leave of absence, on pay, for a longer period than one month, shall be valid, unless confirmed by this Board.

**REGISTER OF ATTENDANCE OF TEACHERS REQUIRED.**

7. It shall be the duty of every principal to keep a register of the attendance of teachers in which shall be entered daily the time of the arrival and departure of each teacher, and every absence from duty, with the reason of such absence.

**REPORT OF ABSENCE OF TEACHERS TO BE MADE.**

8. A report of all absences of teachers from duty, specifying the cases in which the absences have been excused, as above provided, shall be made by the principal of each school, and annexed to every pay-roll.

**TEACHER TO OCCUPY THE WHOLE SCHOOL SESSION IN INSTRUCTION.**

9. It shall be the duty of every teacher to occupy the whole of each school session, or time for which the teacher is employed, in the purposes of instruction, or the making of entries necessary to be made at the time.

**GIFTS PROHIBITED, EXCEPT IN CERTAIN CASES.**

10. No teacher shall make or contribute toward any gift to a school officer or Superintendent; nor shall money or other things be, in any case, collected or taken from a pupil, for the purpose of presenting a gift or testimonial to a teacher, school officer, or Superintendent, or for any other purpose, unless the same shall be for the sole benefit of the pupils, and previously sanctioned by the proper Board of Trustees, or by this Board.

**ALL SCHOOLS TO BE OPENED BY READING THE BIBLE.**

11. All the public schools of this city under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, shall be opened by the reading of a portion of the Holy Scriptures, without note or comment.

**FORFEITURE OF SITUATION IN CERTAIN CASES.**

12. The situation of a teacher or janitor shall be forfeited for disgraceful conduct, incompetency, or the wilful violation of any rule or regulation of this Board; and no such teacher or janitor shall thereafter be employed in any school, unless the forfeiture is remitted by this Board. Every principal shall report to the proper Board of Trustees, and to this Board, all violations by teachers of the Rules and Regulations of this

Board, of which the principal may be cognizant ; and each report of absences, annexed to a pay-roll, shall contain an allegation that the principal has duly reported each case of the violation, by a teacher included in a pay-roll, of the Rules and Regulations of this Board.

**PENALTY FOR VIOLATION OF THIS BY-LAW.**

13. No payment shall be made to a teacher in whose case the provisions of this By-Law have not been complied with.

**RIGHT OF APPEAL ALLOWED IN CASE OF DISMISSAL.**

§ 52. Upon the dismissal of a teacher, the Board of Trustees shall file with the Clerk of this Board a copy of the resolution directing the same, and notify the teacher, in writing, of the cause of dismissal. Said teacher shall have the right to appeal to this Board, within ten days after the service of the notice aforesaid, and said appeal shall be immediately referred to the Committee on Teachers, to examine into the facts and circumstances of the case, and report to this Board. Pending the consideration of such appeal, no salary shall be paid to any teacher acting in the place and stead of said appellant, without first obtaining the consent of this Board, nor will any appointment to the position occupied by the appellant be acknowledged by this Board. If this

Board shall decide that there is no good cause for such dismissal, then the teacher dismissed shall be entitled to the position and salary he or she had at the time of dismissal, with pay, as if no dismissal had taken place.

**TRUSTEES PROHIBITED FROM REDUCING SALARIES OF  
TEACHERS IN CERTAIN CASES, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAIN-  
ING THE APPROVAL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

§ 53. The salary of any principal or vice-principal whom this Board, after the application of any Board of Trustees, shall have refused to remove from his or her position, and the salary of any teacher, whose appeal to this Board from the action of a Board of Trustees in removing him or her from the position he or she held, shall have been sustained; and the salary of any teacher whose removal by request of a Board of Trustees has not been approved by the Inspectors of a School District, or a majority of them, shall not be reduced by any Board of Trustees below the amount he or she received at the time said Board took action to effect the removal of such principal, vice-principal or teacher, without first obtaining the approval of this Board.

**NUMBER OF TEACHERS TO BE PRO RATA TO THAT OF PUPILS.**

§ 54. No teacher shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees in any Ward, unless the aver-



age attendance of pupils is equal to thirty to each teacher in a Grammar School, and equal to forty-five to each teacher in a Primary School (exclusive of the principals and teachers of special subjects), based upon the sworn returns made by the principal for the year ending December 31st, next preceding, except that, in case of an increase of pupils in any school, the salaries of additional teachers for said school may be paid, provided that the principal thereof certifies to the Board of Education the average attendance of scholars for the sixty school days next preceding, showing an increased attendance of pupils in said school over the same period during the preceding year, equal to the averages aforesaid for each additional teacher; and, also, provided that the averages in the Grammar Schools and Primary Schools in the Ward are equal to the averages aforesaid.

**RANK AND GRADE OF TEACHER TO BE EXPRESSED IN SUPERINTENDENT'S CERTIFICATE,**

§ 55. The teachers appointed in the schools shall be ranked as principals, vice-principals, and assistants, and teachers of special subjects. There shall be two grades known and designated as A and B, and the certificates of qualification or licenses to be given by the City Superintendent, excepting those to teachers of special subjects,

shall always express the grade of the teacher, and the position for which he or she is qualified, and shall be in the following form :

“I, A. B., City Superintendent of Schools in the city of New York, do hereby certify that C. D. has been duly examined, and found qualified in respect to learning, ability, and moral character, to teach a common school in said city as ————— ; and is hereby licensed as a teacher of Grade —.”

**CERTIFICATE OF TEACHERS OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.**

§ 56. The certificate of teachers of special subjects shall state the branch or branches for which such teachers are licensed, without regard to grade; in other respects the form shall be the same.

**CITY SUPERINTENDENT'S CERTIFICATE INDISPENSABLE TO  
EMPLOYMENT AS TEACHER.**

§ 57. Without a certificate in such form, signed by the City Superintendent, no person shall be entitled to receive salary as a teacher of a common school in this city, and no person shall be appointed or promoted to a position higher than that specified in such certificate.

**CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, BY WHOM TO BE INFLICTED.**

§ 58. Corporal punishment, of any description, or for any offence, shall be inflicted only by the

principal or vice-principal of a school, and by the vice-principal only in the absence, or on account of the physical disability of the principal. The offence for which the punishment is inflicted shall be distinctly stated to the pupil; and it shall be the duty of the principal to keep a record of every such punishment, stating the name of the pupil, the offence committed, the evidence of such offence, as ascertained by personal investigation by such principal or vice-principal, and the nature and extent of such punishment; and said principal shall forward a transcript of such record monthly, on or before the third day of each month, to the City Superintendent of Schools, who shall keep the same for the inspection of the Board of Education, the School Inspectors, and the School Trustees. Any principal neglecting to keep such record, or to forward the transcript thereof as above required, or who may be guilty of inflicting any cruel or excessive punishment, and any teacher, other than the principal or vice-principal aforesaid, who shall inflict any corporal punishment, shall, on the recommendation of the City Superintendent, on proof of such delinquency or improper punishment, be removed by the Board.

**TEACHERS OF GRADES A AND B, TO WHAT POSITIONS  
ELIGIBLE.**

§ 59. No teacher shall be appointed principal or vice-principal of a Grammar School, except of Grade A, and no assistant teacher shall be employed therein without a certificate equal to Grade B. No teacher shall be appointed principal or vice-principal of a Primary School without a certificate equal to Grade B.

**ARTICLE XIV.—*Applications.***

**APPLICATIONS TO REBUILD, ALTER, REPAIR, OR FURNISH  
SCHOOL BUILDINGS, HOW MADE.**

§ 60. Every application for authority to rebuild, enlarge, alter, repair, or furnish, any school building, or for any appropriation for any such purpose shall be in writing, signed by a majority of the Board of Trustees for the Ward, and shall describe, with reasonable detail, the nature and value of the work or purchase proposed, and no contract shall be entered into, nor shall any work be commenced, or any purchase be made, nor shall any money be paid on account of any such work or purchase, in case the expense shall exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, unless a statement in writing, together with a copy of the working drawings, plans and specifications of

the work to be done, or improvement proposed to be made, shall have been duly filed with, and approved by the Board of Education, and an appropriation shall have been made therefor by the said Board.

**TO ESTABLISH NEW SCHOOL OR PURCHASE SCHOOL SITE,  
REFERENCE OF.**

§ 61. Every application for authority to establish a new school, or for authority to purchase a site for a new school-house, shall be referred to the Committee on Sites and New Schools.

**TO PURCHASE, HIRE, ERECT, OR REPAIR A BUILDING,  
REFERENCE OF.**

§ 62. Every application for an appropriation to purchase a building, and every application for authority to hire, erect, or enlarge, alter, or repair a building, shall be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

**TO PROCURE, ALTER, OR REPAIR APPARATUS FOR WARMING  
AND VENTILATION, REFERENCE OF.**

§ 63. Every application for authority to procure apparatus for warming or ventilating a building, or to repair or alter any such apparatus, shall be referred to the Committee on Warming and Ventilation.

**FOR AUTHORITY TO PROCURE FURNITURE.**

§ 64. Every application for authority to procure furniture for any building shall be referred to the Committee on School Furniture.

**TO ERECT, ENLARGE, ALTER, REPAIR, WARM, VENTILATE,  
OR FURNISH ANY BUILDING, ACTION OF COMMITTEE ON.**

§ 65. Every application for an appropriation to erect, enlarge, alter, repair, warm, ventilate, or furnish any building, shall be referred to the appropriate Committee, which Committee, if the work is to be done by contract, shall report specifically, in each case, whether or not the advertisements for proposals have been duly published, and the contract awarded to the lowest responsible bidder.

**INJURY TO, OR DESTRUCTION OF, SCHOOL BUILDING BY  
FIRE, POWER OF THE BOARD.**

§ 66. In case any school building shall have been partially injured or destroyed by fire, the Board may, by the vote of at least four fifths of the members present, without referring the matter to a committee, make an appropriation for the necessary repairs, and authorize the work to be done otherwise than by contract.

**APPLICATION INVOLVING EXPENDITURE EXCEEDING TWO  
HUNDRED DOLLARS, COURSE OF ACTION ON.**

§ 67. No application involving an expenditure of an amount exceeding two hundred dollars shall be referred to any Committee with power to incur any liability, unless an appropriation to cover the same shall have been first made by resolution of the Board, and approved by two thirds of the members of the Board.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE TO REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL  
ABILITY OF THE BOARD TO MAKE AN APPROPRIATION.**

§ 68. No appropriation shall be made for any purpose, unless under Section 65 of the By-Laws, until the Finance Committee shall have first reported on the financial ability of the Board to make the appropriation asked for.

**ARTICLE XV.—*Expenses of Schools.***

**MAXIMUM OF PRINCIPALS' SALARIES.**

§ 69. No salary paid to a principal or vice-principal in a school shall exceed the rate hereinafter specified, namely: in Grammar Schools for boys, fifteen hundred dollars to the principal and twelve hundred to the vice-principal; in Grammar Schools for girls, eight hundred dollars to the principal, and six hundred to

the vice-principal: and in Primary Schools, six hundred and seventy-five dollars to the principal, and five hundred to the vice-principal. Only one principal and one vice-principal shall be employed in any school, and no salary of an assistant teacher shall be as large as that of the vice-principal of the same school.

**MAXIMUM OF TEACHERS' SALARIES.**

§ 70. Exclusive of the principal and vice-principal, the average amount of the annual salaries paid to male teachers in boys' Grammar Schools, shall not exceed eight hundred dollars; to female teachers in said schools, four hundred and fifty dollars; to teachers in girls' Grammar Schools, four hundred dollars; and to teachers in the Primary Schools, three hundred dollars; but no teacher shall be included, in ascertaining such average, whose duty does not require an attendance for the whole time of every school session; nor shall the aggregate sum paid to all the teachers in any particular Ward exceed the sum previously appropriated to such Ward.

**AGGREGATE OF TEACHERS' SALARIES IN ANY WARD TO BE PRO RATA TO AVERAGE ATTENDANCE OF PUPILS.**

§ 71. The annual aggregate of the salaries of the teachers employed in any Ward shall be limited



o an amount based upon the average attendance of the several schools in the Ward, for the year next previous to the current year as verified in pursuance of the thirty-third section of the act relative to common schools of this city; and the said aggregate shall not exceed the total amount of the following items, namely: for each Grammar School for Boys, fifteen hundred dollars for the principal, and, in case the said average attendance of the school shall have exceeded one hundred and twenty, and not otherwise, twelve hundred dollars for the vice-principal, and also, if the said average attendance of the school shall have been two hundred or less, fifteen dollars for each unit thereof, or, if the same shall have been more than two hundred, thirteen dollars for each unit thereof; for each Grammar School for girls, eight hundred dollars for the principal, and, in case the said average attendance of the school shall have exceeded one hundred and twenty, and not otherwise, six hundred dollars for the vice-principal, and also ten dollars for each unit of the said average attendance of the school; and for each Primary School, six hundred and seventy-five dollars for the principal, and, in case the said average attendance of the school shall have exceeded two hundred and forty, and not otherwise, five hundred dollars for the vice-

principal, and also six dollars for each unit of the said average attendance of the school. The salaries of the several teachers employed in the Ward shall be determined by the Board of Trustees except as they are regulated or limited by the By-Laws of this Board, provided that the total amount of the salaries shall not exceed the aggregate allowed by the provisions of this section.

[See Resolutions adopted by the Board, November 18, 1863, and March 15, 1865, respectively, authorizing a temporary increase of salaries over the above rates.]

**SALARIES OF TEACHERS OF MUSIC, FRENCH, GERMAN, AND  
DRAWING.**

§ 72. No salary shall be paid to a teacher in any Primary or Grammar School, unless as a part of the aggregate amount allowed to the Ward for the salaries of teachers, except to a teacher of vocal music in a Grammar or Primary School, at a rate not exceeding that of one hundred dollars a year for any school; and except, also, in a Grammar School, to a teacher of the French language, or of the German language, as the Board of Trustees for the Ward may select and determine, at a rate not exceeding that of seventy-five dollars a year for each hour per week that the teacher may be employed, and not exceeding an aggregate of two hundred and fifty dollars a year

for any school; and also, to a teacher of drawing, at a rate not exceeding that of seventy-five dollars a year for each hour per week that the teacher may be employed, and not exceeding an aggregate of two hundred dollars a year for any school; nor shall any person be employed to teach, in any school, any study not authorized by the Course of Studies specified in the By-Laws of this Board.

#### **SALARIES OF TEACHERS IN COLORED SCHOOLS.**

§ 73 The aggregate amount of the salaries of teachers in the several Colored Schools respectively, shall not be increased without the consent of the Board of Education.

#### **NO EXTRA ALLOWANCE TO JANITORS.**

§ 74. No extra allowance shall be made to any janitor, or assistant janitor, for removing snow, or for any other service or labor, except that the necessary expense of any special cleaning of the premises may be certified, audited and allowed, as part of the general expenses of the schools in the Ward.

#### **ANNUAL AGGREGATE WARD EXPENDITURES, OTHER THAN SALARIES, TO BE PRO RATA TO AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.**

§ 75. The annual aggregate of the expenditures in any Ward for any and all purposes, other

than the salaries of teachers and janitors, and the payments for books, stationery, and fuel, furnished through the Depository, by the Committee on Supplies of this Board, shall not exceed a sum equal to one dollar for each unit of the total average attendance of the schools in the Ward, for the year next previous to the current year, as verified in pursuance of the thirty-third section of the act relative to the common schools of this city.

**LIMITATION OF EXPENDITURES IN REPAIRING OR  
CLEANING.**

§ 76. No liability for work and materials, or either of them, in repairing or cleaning on or about any school building or school buildings, exceeding twenty dollars in any one month on any school building, shall be incurred by a Board of Trustees or its committees, unless the necessity of such work and materials is first approved by the Superintendent of School Buildings, upon the written application of a Board of Trustees, setting forth the nature of the work and materials required. This section shall not be construed to modify the requirements of Section 60 of the By-Laws in reference to amounts exceeding two hundred dollars.

**PROPOSALS FOR ERECTING, ALTERING, REPAIRING, FURNISHING, OR HEATING SCHOOL BUILDINGS, WHEN AND WHERE OPENED.**

§ 77. All proposals hereafter received by any Board of Trustees, by authority of the Board of Education, for erecting, altering, repairing, furnishing, or heating, any school building, shall be opened in the office of the Clerk of this Board, immediately after the expiration of the time limited by the advertisement for the receipt thereof, in presence of the Clerk, and a majority of such Board of Trustees, at a meeting regularly called for the purpose, and such original proposals shall be immediately thereafter filed in the Clerk's office.

**BOARDS OF TRUSTEES, THEIR POWERS AND DUTIES IN CERTAIN CASES.**

§ 78. No teacher or janitor shall be appointed or removed, nor shall any work or supply be ordered or procured, nor shall any pay-roll, or bill, or other claim, be passed in any Ward, except at a meeting of the Board of Trustees for the Ward; and the making of every appointment or removal, and the passing of every pay-roll, bill, or other claim, shall be certified to have taken place at a meeting of the Board of Trustees for the Ward, at which a quorum was present, and the certifi-

cate shall be signed by the presiding Trustee and the recording officer of the Board, or else, by a majority of the Trustees.

**BOARDS OF TRUSTEES MAY EMPLOY A CLERK.**

§ 79. Each Board of Trustees may appoint any person as a clerk, and, if such clerk is not a member of the Board, he may be paid for his services, as a part of the general expenses of the schools in the Ward, at a yearly rate not exceeding a sum equal to four cents for each unit of the total average attendance of the schools in the Ward, for the year next previous to the current year, as verified in pursuance of the thirty-third section of the act relative to the common schools of this city.

**LIMITATION OF EXPENDITURES FOR PURCHASE OR REPAIRS  
OF SCHOOL FURNITURE.**

§ 80. No liability shall be incurred by any Board of Trustees or its Committees, for the purchase of or repairs to school furniture, including pianos, exceeding twenty dollars in any one month, unless the necessity therefor is first approved by the Committee on School Furniture, upon the written application of a Board of Trustees.

**LIMITATION OF EXPENDITURES FOR REPAIRS TO HEATING  
APPARATUS.**

§ 81. No liability shall be incurred by any Board of Trustees or its Committees, for repairs to the heating apparatus, exceeding twenty dollars in any one month, unless the necessity thereof is first approved by the Committee on Warming and Ventilation, on the written application of a Board of Trustees.

**ARTICLE XVI.—*Annual Report of Trustees, &c.***

§ 82. The Annual Report required by law of the Trustees, Managers, and Directors of Schools, shall be made in conformity with the following, blanks for which shall be provided by the Board of Education:

**R E P O R T**

Of the \_\_\_\_\_ to the Board of Education of the City of New York, in pursuance of the 4th subdivision of section 10, of chapter 386, of the Laws of 1851, for the year ending January 1, 18

1. The whole number of schools within the jurisdiction of the said \_\_\_\_\_ and the length of time each school has been kept open, is as follows, to wit:

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| for Males, which ha | been kept open |
| for Females, “      | “ “            |
| for Primary, “      | “ “            |

The name and character of each will be found described in subdivision 5 of this report.

2. The whole number of scholars over four, and under twenty-one years of age, which were taught in the                      during the year preceding the first day of January, 18   , is

3. The average number that have actually attended the school of                      during the year preceding the first day of January, 18   , obtained in the manner prescribed by law, is                      and for this, reference is made to the attested certificates of the teacher submitted herewith.

4. Detailed statements of the amount of moneys received for the said schools respectively during the last year, from the chamberlain of the city, is \$

5. Detailed statement of the purpose for, and the manner in which the same has been expended for each of the following schools, dividing *pro rata*] to each school such expenses as are



necessarily included in the aggregate sum for more than one school, as follows :

- For School books,
- “ Stationery,
- “ Fuel,
- “ Other supplies,
- “ Cleaning,
- “ Ordinary repairs,
- “ Extraordinary repairs.

To each of the following named teachers, to wit :

6. The particular account of the state of each school under the care of \_\_\_\_\_ is as follows :

7. The titles of all books used.

8. The outstanding liabilities.

And on account of which school, as follows, to wit :

9. Particular account of the property and affairs of each school under the care of \_\_\_\_\_ is as follows :

#### FIRST—OF THE REAL ESTATE.

Size of the lot.

In whom the title is vested.

Character and size of the school building.

Its cost.

When built.

## SECOND—OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Library.

School books.

Maps.

Globes.

Philosophical apparatus.

Objects of natural history.

Whence derived.

## ARTICLE XVII.—*Vacations and Holidays.*

### WHAT VACATIONS AND HOLIDAYS ARE ALLOWED.

§ 83. The vacations and holidays allowed in the schools in the several Wards shall be as follows: Every Saturday throughout the year; the day commonly known as Good Friday; the twenty-second day of February; the fourth day of July; any day appointed by the Governor of the State for a public fast or thanksgiving; the twenty-fifth day of December, the second day of January, and the intermediate days; the day next following any day above specified, when such latter day shall be Sunday, and the interval be-

tween the last Friday in July and the first Monday in September.

**SCHOOL SESSIONS MAY BE SUSPENDED IN CERTAIN CASES.**

§ 84. No other holiday or vacation shall be allowed, unless by a special vote of the Board of Education, except that the President of the Board shall have authority to suspend the sessions of the schools, in case of any sudden emergency; but his action in the matter shall be submitted to this Board, for its consideration, at the earliest opportunity; and, except that the Board of Trustees of any Ward may authorize the closing of any of the schools in that Ward, for the whole or part of a single day, when there shall be a special occasion therefor, occurring subsequently to the last previous meeting of the Board of Education.

**PRINCIPAL TO REPORT IF ANY SESSION HAS BEEN OMITTED.**

§ 85. A special report from the principal of each school shall accompany each pay-roll, stating whether or not the whole or a part of any session of such school has been omitted previous to the date of such report, and subsequently to the last preceding report other than such vacations and holidays as are specially allowed by the

By-Laws of the Board of Education ; and if the whole or a part of any session has been so omitted, for what reason, and by what authority, the same was omitted ; and no salary shall be paid to the teachers in any school in which the whole or a part of any session shall have been omitted, in violation of this By-Law, unless such payment shall be authorized by a special vote of the Board of Education.

#### RANDALL'S ISLAND SCHOOL AN EXCEPTION.

§ 86. The school on Randall's Island is excepted from the effects of this By-Law, and its sessions will continue as heretofore.

### ARTICLE XVIII.—*Course of Studies.*

#### DESIGNATION OF SCHOOLS.

§ 87. The schools shall consist of Grammar, Primary, and Evening Schools. The course of instruction in the schools shall be as follows :

§ 88. *Course of Studies in Primary Schools :*

FIFTH GRADE—ALPHABET CLASS.—*Reading* alphabet and familiar words from blackboard or chart ; exercises in enunciating simple elementary sounds of letters.

*Numeral Frame.*—Counting and adding on numeral frame by ones and by twos.

*Arabic Figures.*—Reading at sight any number from 1 to 99.

*Object Lessons.*—Teaching the children, by means of common objects, to observe simple forms, colors, positions, and parts of objects, of the human body, and of familiar animals; each lesson to be conducted with a view to cultivate *habits of attention and observation.*

**PRIMER CLASS.**—*Reading and Spelling* from charts, blackboard, and primer, with illustrations of the meaning of the words used; exercises in enunciating elementary sounds of letters.

*Numeral Frame.*—Adding on numeral frame by twos, threes, fours, and fives; also, taking away ones, twos, and threes, from greater numbers.

*Arabic Figures.*—Reading at sight numbers through three figures (999), and writing numbers on slates as far as 100.

*Roman Numbers*—I, V, and X, with their combinations.

*Object Lessons.*—The subjects of the alphabet class continued, with new objects and illustrations.

*Use of Slates.*—Printing easy words, and copying simple figures from the blackboard.

*Lessons in Morals and Manners*—inculcated with appropriate illustrations by means of incidents, anecdotes, &c. Similar lessons to be given in the alphabet class.

N. B.—No exercise in the fifth grade should exceed twenty minutes in length at one time.

FOURTH GRADE.—*Reading*—in a First Reader.

*Spelling*—with the meaning of the words explained to the pupils; also, spelling short words by their elementary sounds.

*Punctuation*—the names and general uses of the common marks.

*Roman Numbers*—through I, V, X, L, and C, and their combinations.

*Numeration*—through six figures (100,000); writing numbers on slates.

*Tables.*—Adding with and without the numeral frame, by fours, fives, sixes, sevens, eights, nines,

and tens; also, taking threes, fours, and fives, from greater numbers.

*Mental Arithmetic.*—Simple questions in addition, chiefly with concrete numbers.

*Object Lessons*—on form, color, place, size, and parts of objects, for leading the pupils to make observations on common things not in the school-room. Let the teacher give simple descriptions of familiar objects, and the pupils give their names from the descriptions.

*Lessons in Morals and Manners*—continued by means of school incidents, reading lessons, &c.

**THIRD GRADE.**—*Reading*—in the last half of a First, or the first half of a Second Reader.

*Spelling*—with simple *definitions*; also, spelling by the elementary sounds, as far as necessary to correct faults in pronunciation.

*Punctuation*—with the uses of the common marks in the sentences read.

*Roman Numbers*—through C, D, and M.

*Written Arithmetic.*—Numeration through 100,000,000; additions through examples of six or seven short columns.

*Mental Arithmetic*.—Simple questions in addition and subtraction.

*Multiplication Table*—Through 6 times 12.

*Object Lessons*—continued on form, color, place, size, and human body, with lessons on animals, plants, common minerals, and qualities and uses of objects, directing the children's attention to such qualities only as may be readily perceived. Place forms, familiar objects, and pictures, before the pupils, and request them to give simple descriptions.

*Lessons in Morals and Manners*—continued.

SECOND GRADE.—*Reading*—in a Second Reader.

*Spelling and Definitions*—the meaning of words illustrated by their use in short oral sentences; also, exercises in elementary sounds, continued as above.

*Punctuation*—continued with applications.

*Roman Numbers*—reviewed.

*Written Arithmetic*—through subtraction, and in multiplication by one figure.

*Mental Arithmetic*—in subtraction and multiplication.



*Multiplication Table*—through 12 times 12.

*Drawing and Writing on Slates*—from copies on blackboard or charts.

*Object Lessons*.—Extend the subjects of the preceding Grade.

*Lessons in Morals and Manners*—continued.

**FIRST GRADE.**—*Reading*—Lessons of the grade of those in the last half of a Second Reader.

*Spelling and Definitions*—the pupils to illustrate the meaning of words by using them in short sentences, oral or written.

*Written Arithmetic*—through multiplication and division by two figures, with simple practical applications.

*Mental Arithmetic*—in multiplication and division.

*Tables*—division, time, weights, measures, and federal money, taught by illustrations, as far as practicable.

*Geography*—from outline maps—the Hemispheres, and North and South America; also the definition and description of continents, mountains, islands, bays, rivers, &c.

*Writing and Drawing on Slates*—from copies, also writing from dictation, words and short sentences.

*Object Lessons*—select objects that require descriptions which will embrace form, color, size, parts, uses, materials, &c. Extend place so as to include the chief objects in the local geography of the city, and the prominent localities in its vicinity; adding descriptions necessary to prepare the pupil for an intelligent use of text-books on Geography.

*Lessons in Morals and Manners*—continued.

*Vocal Music*—practised throughout the school.

IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS, NO LESSONS TO BE STUDIED AFTER  
SCHOOL HOURS.

§ 89. In the Primary Schools, no lessons shall be given to be studied after school hours, nor shall any text-book be taken from the schools, except by the pupils in the two higher classes.

PROMOTIONS FROM PRIMARY SCHOOLS, HOW AND WHEN  
MADE.

§ 90. No pupil shall be promoted from any Primary School, unless examined in the highest grade of studies provided for Primary Schools, and found to be qualified by the principal of the

Grammar School to which the promotion is to be made, or by the City Superintendent or such of his Assistants as he may designate for that purpose, and when so found qualified, such promotion shall be immediately made by the principal of the Primary School. Promotion from a lower to a higher class shall in all cases be made when, on examination, the City Superintendent or his Assistant shall find the whole or any portion of such lower class qualified for such promotion.

§ 91. *Course of Instruction in Grammar Schools.*

SIXTH GRADE.—Reading of the grade of a Third Reader, with a review of punctuation and Roman numbers, and exercises on the subject-matter of the lessons; Spelling and Definitions, from the reading lessons, with exercises on the formation, spelling, and definition of compound and derivative words; the meaning of words also to be illustrated by requiring the pupils to use them in sentences; Written Arithmetic, through the simple rules and federal money, with practical applications; Mental Arithmetic, as far as in Written Arithmetic, to include exercises in the analysis of operations and examples, and in rapid calculation without analysis; Tables of weights, measures, &c., reviewed with practical illus-

trations ; Geography—Primary Geography reviewed, and Outlines of North America, including the United States, with definitions, and illustrations by means of the globe, of the form, magnitude, and motions of the earth, latitude and longitude, &c.

**FIFTH GRADE.**—Reading, of the grade of a Third Reader (latter half), with exercises as in the Sixth Grade ; Spelling and Definitions, from the reading lessons, with the exercises of the preceding grade, continued ; Written Arithmetic, through common fractions, with their simple practical applications ; Mental Arithmetic, to the same extent as in Written Arithmetic, with exercises in analysis and calculation ; Geography—to include a full knowledge of the United States, and the other divisions of North America, including Descriptive Geography.

**FOURTH GRADE.**—Reading, of the grade of a Fourth Reader, with exercises as in the preceding grades ; Spelling and Definitions, as in the preceding grades, with instruction in the meaning of the prefixes of derivative words ; Written Arithmetic, through decimal fractions, and their practical applications, with a review of common fractions ; Mental Arithmetic—analysis of common and decimal fractions, with exercises in

calculation ; Geography, local and descriptive, through South America, with a review of North America ; English Grammar commenced—the analysis and parsing of sentences, containing principal parts and simple word adjuncts, with definitions of the terms used.

**THIRD GRADE.**—Reading, of the grade of a Fourth Reader (latter half), with particular attention to emphasis, intonations, and variety of expression, and with exercises on the subject-matter continued ; Spelling and Definitions, from the reading lessons, with exercises in writing miscellaneous words from dictation, and instruction in the prefixes and suffixes of derivatives ; Written Arithmetic, through the compound rules and reduction, with denominate fractions, both common and decimal ; Mental Arithmetic—a review of preceding grades, with exercises in calculation and analysis applied to compound numbers and denominate fractions ; Geography, both local and descriptive, through Europe and its divisions ; English Grammar—the analysis and parsing of sentences, with simple phrase or clause adjuncts ; History of the United States—early discoveries, and the outlines of Colonial History.

**SECOND GRADE.**—Reading, of the grade of a Fifth Reader, with exercises as in the Third Grade; Spelling, from the reading lessons, with exercises in writing miscellaneous words, and in the analysis and construction of words according to the rules for spelling; Definitions, from the reading lessons, with instruction in etymology, including the prefixes and suffixes, and easy Latin roots; Written and Mental Arithmetic, through percentage and its applications to commission, insurance, stocks, and interest both simple and compound; Geography, both local and descriptive, through Asia, Africa, and Oceanica; English Grammar—the analysis and parsing of easy complex and compound sentences, with exercises in the correction of false syntax, and in composition; History of the United States, through the War of the Revolution; Algebra (for boys only) through fractions.

**FIRST GRADE.**—Reading, Spelling, and Definitions, as in the Second Grade; Etymology continued, with the analysis of words and their formation from given roots; Written and Mental Arithmetic, for girls, through the problems of interest, discount, profit and loss, and proportion; for boys, through evolution; exercises as in preceding grades; Geography, local and de-

scriptive, reviewed, with outlines of Physical Geography, and exercises in map drawing; English Grammar—the analysis and parsing of sentences of ordinary construction, with the correction of false syntax, and exercises in composition; History of the United States—outlines completed and reviewed; Astronomy—the solar system, with a description of the sun and planets, and definitions of terms; Constitution of the United States and Book-keeping (for boys exclusively); Algebra (for boys), through simple equations.

Penmanship shall be taught in each grade of the above course. Instruction in sewing may be given in the Female Schools.

Every pupil passing a thorough examination in the studies prescribed for the Grammar School Course, shall receive a certificate of graduation for that course, which shall entitle to promotion to the Supplementary Course.

**SUPPLEMENTARY COURSE OF STUDIES FOR FEMALE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.**

§ 92.—In addition to the regular course of studies above prescribed, the following Supplementary Course may be pursued in the Female Grammar Schools:

**SECOND GRADE.**—For a period not less than one year: Arithmetic and English Grammar reviewed; Physiology; Astronomy; Algebra, through simple equations; Natural Philosophy, including mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics; Ancient History; Geometry, through the first book of Legendre, or an equivalent; Composition; Elocution.

**FIRST GRADE.**—For a period not less than one year: Review of English Grammar and Arithmetic; Algebra, through quadratic equations; Higher Astronomy; Natural Philosophy, completed; Rhetoric and Composition; Modern History; Geometry, through the fourth book of Legendre, or an equivalent; Elocution.

**SUPPLEMENTARY COURSE FOR MALE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.**

§ 93. The following course of studies may be pursued in the Male Grammar Schools, to occupy one year or more, as may be necessary: Arithmetic and English Grammar, continued and reviewed; Algebra, through quadratic equations; Geometry—first four books of Legendre, or an equivalent; Mensuration; Elements of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Astronomy; Science of Government, including a knowledge of the government of the United States, and the



general provisions of the state constitutions, with a brief outline of municipal and international law; Book-keeping; Mechanical and Architectural Drawing; Declamation and Composition.

**STUDENTS FOR SUPPLEMENTARY COURSE, HOW SELECTED.**

§ 94. The City Superintendent of Schools, or one of the Assistant Superintendents, shall select, at every examination of a Grammar School, such of the pupils as may be found qualified to pursue the Supplementary Course, and additional pupils, who have not attended any Grammar School during the year next previous, may also be admitted to the Supplementary Course by the principal of the school; but no class shall be formed in the Supplementary Course with less than fifteen pupils, nor shall any such class be continued, if the actual average attendance of pupils, for a period of three months, be less than fifteen.

**MUSIC, DRAWING, LATIN, GERMAN, ETC.**

§ 95. Exercises in vocal music shall be given in each Primary and Grammar School; and instruction in musical notation and reading shall be given to the pupils of the First, Second, and Third Grades, and of the Supplementary Course in Grammar Schools; Drawing, with exercises

in perspective, and the delineation of objects, shall be taught in the same grades. The Board of Trustees may also authorize the Latin Language to be taught in any Grammar School in the Ward in which the Supplementary Course is pursued; but the same shall be taught only by teachers employed in the schools to give instruction in other branches of study. The French or German language may be pursued in connection with the studies of the first and second grades, and the Supplementary Course of studies.

**A WEEKLY REVIEW IN EACH CLASS.**

§ 96. Once in each week there shall be in every class of each course, a review of the studies of the previous week, at which review all textbooks shall be laid aside by teachers and pupils.

**PUPILS PASSING EXAMINATION IN STUDIES OF SUPPLEMENTARY COURSE ENTITLED TO GRADUATION.**

§ 97. Every pupil passing a thorough examination in the studies prescribed for the Supplementary Course, shall be entitled to a full certificate of graduation.

**PRINCIPAL AND TEACHERS, HOW APPOINTED.**

§ 104. The school shall be under the care and instruction of a principal and such other teachers as may be necessary, who shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Board. The school shall be under the immediate direction and supervision of the Committee on Normal Schools.

**CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION TO NORMAL SCHOOL.**

§ 105. No person shall be admitted as a pupil into the Normal School, unless actually engaged as a teacher in one of the schools under the charge of the Board, or unless she shall have received a certificate of Grade A from the City Superintendent, or a graduating diploma from one of the Grammar Schools.

**COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.**

§ 106. The Course of Instruction shall embrace the various branches included in the Supplementary Course prescribed by the Board for the Grammar Schools, the principles of teaching as a science, the proper methods of imparting instruction in the several branches required to be

taught in the Primary and Grammar Schools, and the principles and rules requisite for the discipline and general management of classes and schools.

**EXAMINATION OF CLASSES OR PUPILS, HOW CONDUCTED.**

§ 107. Such examinations of any of the classes or pupils, as may be required from time to time, shall be conducted by the principal, under the supervision of the Committee, and with the aid of such of the teachers of the school as may be designated.

**COURSE OF ACTION, WHERE CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION ARE APPLIED FOR.**

§ 108. In all cases where any pupil so examined shall desire to apply for a certificate of qualification of any grade from the City Superintendent, the results of such examination, properly prepared, shall be filed by the principal in the office of the City Superintendent, for his inspection and that of the Inspectors, whose duty it shall be, under the By-Laws of the Board, to concur in the granting of said certificate.

ARTICLE XX.—*Free Academy.*

DUTIES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE CARE, GOVERNMENT, AND MANAGEMENT OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

§ 109. The Executive Committee for the Care, Government, and Management of the Free Academy, shall have, under the direction and By-Laws of the Board, the special care, government, and management of the Academy, and the charge of its buildings and property, and shall order the purchase, by the Clerk of the Board, of such articles of books, stationery, and supplies, and make such repairs as may be necessary, and they shall make such rules to secure economy and accountability and to regulate the management of the institution, as may be necessary, and shall recommend to this Board, for its adoption, such By-Laws for the government and management of the institution, as they may deem requisite. They shall examine the books and reports, and inquire into the progress of the students, and the character of the discipline administered; and on or before the second Wednesday of January in each year, shall prepare and present to the Board the Annual Report required by the seventh subdivision of the third section of the School Law of 1851.

**DUTIES OF PRINCIPAL OF FREE ACADEMY.**

§ 110. The principal of the Free Academy shall have the immediate supervision and management of the Free Academy, and of the government therein, under the By-Laws and Regulations of the Board of Education and Executive Committee. He shall see that the rules and discipline are enforced steadily and strictly. All delinquencies and misconduct shall be reported to him by the professors and tutors; and all punishment shall be imposed by his direction, and shall be recorded, together with abstracts of the merit rolls, in the books of the institution. He shall keep a full record of the absence of the instructors from any of their duties, and report the same, with the cause, to the Executive Committee, monthly. One of the faculty shall be appointed vice-principal by this Board; and in the absence of the principal, or while he is engaged in instruction, the vice-principal, and in the absence of both, the oldest other member of the faculty, in the order of academic seniority, in attendance, shall perform the duties of principal.

**ACADEMIC OFFICERS.**

§ 111. All subjects taught in the Free Academy shall be taught by the following academic officers:

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.

A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

A Professor of French Language and Literature.

A Professor of German Language and Literature.

A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

A Professor of Pure Mathematics.

A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

A Professor of Drawing.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Philosophies.

An Adjunct Professor in the Department of Mathematics.

And as many tutors as may be from time to time required.

**FACULTY OF FREE ACADEMY.**

§ 112. The faculty shall consist of all the professors (including acting and adjunct professors), employed in the Academy.

They shall meet at the Academy, during term time, semi-monthly, at such time as shall be fixed by them, and at such other times as they may be called together by the principal, to consult and act on such matters as may be brought before them. They shall keep minutes of their proceedings. The principal shall be president of the faculty, and they shall appoint one of their number as secretary. All communications from the Academy to the Executive Committee shall be forwarded through the faculty and be entered on their minutes ; but any officer or instructor in the Academy may communicate directly with the Board of Education.

**DUTIES OF PROFESSORS OF FREE ACADEMY.**

§ 113. The professors shall have the general superintendence of everything pertaining to instruction in their respective departments, and shall be responsible for the successful prose-



cution of the studies prescribed for their professorships, and shall do all in their power to protect and advance the interests intrusted to their charge.

#### DUTIES OF REGISTRAR OF FREE ACADEMY.

§ 114. There shall be a registrar, who shall have charge of the books, records, and reports of the institution, and the same shall be at all times open to the inspection of the members of the faculty and of the Executive Committee. He shall also have charge of the stationery provided for the Academy, and shall issue the same on the written order of the principal, and he shall keep accounts of the receipts and delivery thereof; he shall also be the clerk of the Academy and assistant librarian; he shall also have charge of the library, and shall arrange and catalogue the same, and shall superintend and record the delivery and return of the books, and perform such other duties as may be required by the Committee. He shall be appointed by the Executive Committee.

#### TUTORS, HOW CLASSIFIED—SCALE OF SALARIES OF.

§ 115. The tutors employed in the Free Academy shall be known as the senior and junior tutors, whose salaries may be increased at the

**option of the Executive Committee on the Free Academy, on the principle and to the maximums as follows :**

**Tutors employed less than four years, one thousand two hundred and fifty dollars (\$1,250) per annum ; over four years, one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) per annum ; over six years, one thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$1,750) per annum ; over eight years, two thousand dollars (\$2,000) per annum.**

**ENGAGEMENT OF PROFESSORS, ETC., TERMINABLE AT PLEASURE OF EITHER PARTY.**

**§ 116. The engagement of all professors, teachers, and officers, in the Free Academy, shall be terminable at the pleasure of either party, on giving notice, and the salary shall thereupon immediately cease ; and the Executive Committee are authorized to give said notice on the part of the Board of Education, in the case of any instructor not bearing the title of professor.**

**ANNUAL REPORT OF FACULTY.**

**§ 117. On or before the third Wednesday of September, the faculty shall make a report to the Board of Education, bearing date on the day**

of the annual commencement, of the state and progress of the Academy during the preceding year, the names of all the students admitted, and of those dismissed, and such other matters as may be required by the Board, or as may be deemed expedient by the faculty.

#### CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION OF STUDENTS.

§ 118. No student shall be admitted to the Academy, unless, at the commencement of the next term, he will be fourteen years of age, and have attended the common schools for twelve months, and shall have passed a good examination in Reading, Spelling, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, Elementary Book-keeping, History of the United States, and Algebra, as far as quadratic equations, inclusive.

#### PREREQUISITES TO EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION.

§ 119. No candidate shall be examined for admission unless he shall present to the principal of the Academy a certificate, in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the common schools of this city which

he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission shall be more than can be admitted, the preference shall be given to those who have attended the common schools the greater period.

#### REQUISITES TO ADMISSION.

§ 120. At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the common schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and an examination satisfactory to the faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

#### TIME AND MANNER OF EXAMINATION.

§ 121. The examination of candidates for admission shall take place immediately after the general examination in July, and at such other time or times as shall be fixed by the Executive Committee, and shall continue at the same hours until concluded. No person shall be present at the examination except the instructors in the

Academy and members of the Board of Education, and other school officers. Neither the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, shall be made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate shall be designated during the examination by a number given to him on a card by the principal.

**RETURNS OF EXAMINATION TO BE MADE TO FACULTY.**

§ 122. The instructors conducting the examination shall make full returns of the same on a scale of ten, to the faculty, who, from such returns, shall certify the names of the candidates who have passed the requisite good examination, and also the result of the examination of each candidate, which shall, in all cases, be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose. The examination papers of each student shall be preserved and filed.

**CLASSIFICATION OF STUDIES.**

§ 123. The studies pursued in the Academy shall be classified in the following courses, which shall be at the option of the students, viz. :

A full course with ancient languages.

A full course with modern languages.

A partial course—embracing any studies less than either of the full courses.

The full course of ancient languages shall comprise Latin, Greek, and any modern language, at the option of the student.

The full course of modern languages shall comprise French, German, and Spanish; the order in which they shall be pursued to be according to the order prescribed by the Board.

The partial course shall embrace any studies less than either of the full courses.

#### **ARRANGEMENT OF STUDIES AND TEXT-BOOKS.**

§ 124. The studies of the classes shall be pursued under the following arrangements as to the studies and text-books, subject, however, to such modifications, as in the opinion of the faculty and the Executive Committee may be required. Whenever the faculty shall deem any change of the studies or text-books necessary, they shall recommend the same in writing to the Executive Committee.

## COURSE.

## INTRODUCTORY CLASS.

## First Year—First Term.

|                                                                  | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Latin... <i>Andrews and Stoddard's Grammar, Andrews' Reader.</i> | 3                            |
| or                                                               |                              |
| French..... <i>Vannier and Robertson.</i>                        | 5                            |
| English Language..... <i>Principles of General Grammar.</i>      | 1                            |
| Elements of Physics.....                                         | 2                            |
| Algebra..... <i>Docharty.</i>                                    | 5                            |
| Introductions to Natural Science..... <i>Chambers.</i>           | 2                            |

## First Year—Second Term.

|                                                                  |                              |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Latin.....                                                       | <i>as before, and Cæsar.</i> | 5 |
| or                                                               |                              |   |
| French, <i>Robertson, Roemer's Polyglot Reader, and Roemer's</i> | <i>Elementary Reader.</i>    | 5 |
|                                                                  |                              |   |
| Geometry.....                                                    | <i>Docharty.</i>             | 5 |
| Elements of Chemistry.....                                       | <i>Renwick.</i>              | 2 |
| Introductory to Natural Science.....                             | <i>Chambers.</i>             | 2 |
| Linear Drawing.....                                              |                              | 5 |
| Oratory and Composition.                                         |                              |   |

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

## Second Year—First Term.

|                                                                    | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| { Latin..... <i>as before, and Virgil.</i>                         | 3                            |
| { Greek..... <i>Sophocles' Grammar, and Lessons.</i>               |                              |
| or                                                                 |                              |
| French..... <i>Robertson, Polyglot Reader, Roemer's 2d Reader.</i> | 3                            |

|                                                                                   | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Spanish.....                                                                      | 2                            |
| English Etymology and Philology..... <i>Reid's Dict., Fowler's<br/>Grammar.</i> } | 1                            |
| Rhetoric .....                                                                    | 2                            |
| Ancient History .....                                                             | <i>Wilson.</i> 2             |
| Moral Philosophy.....                                                             | <i>Wayland.</i> 1            |
| Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Navigation...                               | <i>Docharty.</i> 5           |
| Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.....                                             | 5                            |
| Oratory and Composition.                                                          |                              |

### Second Year—Second Term.

|                                                                        |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| { Latin.....as before, and <i>Anthon's Comp'n and Versification.</i> } | 2                  |
| { Greek.....as before, and <i>Owen's Reader.</i> }                     | 3                  |
| or                                                                     |                    |
| French.....as before.                                                  | 2                  |
| Spanish.....                                                           | 3                  |
| Rhetoric.....                                                          | <i>Jamieson.</i> 3 |
| History.....                                                           | <i>Wilson.</i> 2   |
| Roman Antiquities and Mythology.....                                   | <i>Anthon.</i> 1   |
| Analytical Geometry, Mensuration, Surveying ....                       | <i>Davies.</i> 5   |
| Natural Science (Lecture).....                                         | 1                  |
| Drawing, Perspective Shades and Shadows .....                          | 4                  |
| Oratory and Composition.                                               |                    |

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

### Third Year—First Term

|                                                                                | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Latin.....as before, and <i>Cicero.</i>                                        | 2                            |
| Greek.....as before, and <i>Xenophon's Anabasis.</i>                           | 3                            |
| French.....as before, and <i>Noel and Chapsal, instead of<br/>Robertson.</i> } | 2                            |
| Spanish.....                                                                   | 3                            |
| English Synonyms.....                                                          | <i>Graham.</i> 2             |
| History and Sources of the English Language.....                               | <i>Fowler.</i> 1             |



|                                                            | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| History.....                                               | <i>Wilson.</i> 5             |
| Political Economy (Lecture).....                           | 1                            |
| Differential Calculus.....                                 | <i>Davies.</i> 2             |
| Free-hand Drawing, Course of Ornament and Black-board..... | 4                            |
| Oratory and Composition.                                   |                              |

### Third Year—Second Term.

|                                                             |                                                         |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|
| { Latin.....                                                | <i>as before, and Livy and Sallust.</i>                 | 2 |
| { Greek.....                                                | <i>as before, and Owen's Homer's Iliad, Thucydides.</i> | 3 |
| or                                                          |                                                         |   |
| French.....                                                 | <i>as before, and Moliere and Racine.</i>               | 2 |
| Spanish.....                                                |                                                         | 3 |
| English Literature.....                                     | <i>Shan's Outlines.</i>                                 | 3 |
| Logic.....                                                  | <i>Whately.</i>                                         | 2 |
| Intellectual Philosophy.....                                | <i>Mahan.</i>                                           | 3 |
| Integral Calculus.....                                      | <i>Davies.</i>                                          | 3 |
| Natural Science (Lecture).....                              |                                                         | 1 |
| Drawing, Architecture, and Study of the Antique and Figure. |                                                         | 4 |
| Oratory and Composition.                                    |                                                         |   |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

### Fourth Year—First Term.

|                                                       | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| { Latin.....as before, and Horace. }                  | 2                            |
| { Greek.....as before. }                              | 3                            |
| or                                                    |                              |
| Spanish .....                                         | 3                            |
| German.....as before, and Schiller.                   | 2                            |
| English Language.....Fowler.                          | 1                            |
| Critical Readings, English.....                       | 1                            |
| Moral Philosophy .....                                | <i>Hickok.</i> 3             |
| Analytical Mechanics.....                             | <i>Bartlett.</i> 5           |
| Themes, Forensic, Discussions, Original Declamations. |                              |

**Fourth Year—Second Term.**

|                                                      | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i>     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Latin and Greek each.....                            | <i>as before.</i> 1              |
| or                                                   |                                  |
| German.....                                          | 2                                |
| English Literature.....                              | <i>Cleveland's Compendium.</i> 2 |
| Natural and Revealed Religion.....                   | <i>Butler, Mahan's Logic,</i> 4  |
| Physics.....                                         | <i>Bird's Elements.</i> 2        |
| Acoustics and Optics.....                            | <i>Bartlett.</i> 3               |
| Spherical Astronomy.....                             | <i>Bartlett.</i> 2               |
| Lecture on Rhetoric.....                             | 1                                |
| Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations. |                                  |

**SENIOR CLASS.****Fifth Year—First Term.**

|                                                      | <i>Lessons<br/>per week.</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Latin or Greek.....                                  | 1                            |
| French, German, or Spanish.....                      | 4                            |
| German.....                                          | 5                            |
| Physics and Applications.....                        | <i>Bird's Elements.</i> 4    |
| Civil Engineering.....                               | <i>Mahan.</i> 4              |
| Law and Politics.....                                | <i>Kent.</i> 2               |
| Themes, Forensic Discussions, Original Declamations. |                              |

**Fifth Year—Second Term.**

|                                          |                     |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Latin or Greek.....                      | 1                   |
| The same Modern Languages as before..... | 4                   |
| or                                       |                     |
| German.....                              | 5                   |
| Chemistry.....                           | <i>Fownes.</i> 4    |
| Civil Engineering.....                   | <i>as before.</i> 4 |
| Law and Politics.....                    | <i>as before.</i> 2 |
| Themes, Forensic, Original Declamations. |                     |

## CHOICE OF STUDIES TO BE MADE IN WRITING.

§ 125. The option of each student as to the course of studies shall be made in writing, and registered and filed at the Academy. It shall be made by the parent or guardian, or shall be by the parent or guardian submitted, in writing, to the discretion of the faculty. Students pursuing a particular course will not be supplied with rooms for study at the Academy, but will be expected to come there for recitations and lectures.

## RECITATIONS AND LECTURES.

§ 126. At the beginning of each term the students in each full course of the first three years shall be divided, as nearly as may be practicable, into sections of thirty-five—and of the other classes, of forty students—for the purpose of recitation; but no class shall be organized with less than twenty students. Each student shall have three recitations or lectures each day, besides drawing, and also an exercise in declamation and composition about once a month. The recitations and lectures shall be so arranged, in alternation with the hours of study, that the professors, while not occupied with giving instruction may visit the recitation rooms of the tutors in their

respective apartments (which it shall be their duty to do), to observe the manner in which instruction is given, and to become acquainted with the students, their progress, and attainments. The professor of moral, intellectual, and political philosophy, shall give at least one lecture, or hear one recitation, each day ; the professor of chemistry, three ; and all the other members of the faculty, whose whole time is devoted to the institution, and the tutors, *four*. The professor of drawing shall teach Descriptive Geometry in the Department of Pure Mathematics, when not engaged with his classes in drawing. The studies of cognate departments shall be so distributed among the professors and tutors therein, as to give each full employment. If any instructor shall be absent from his post, the principal shall direct another to take his place for the time being

#### APPROPRIATION OF ROOMS.

§ 127. Rooms Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, shall be appropriated to the instructors as recitation-rooms ; and rooms Nos. 12, 17, 19, 24, 27, 29, be occupied as study-rooms by the students at their desks, under the superintendence of an instructor.

**SUPERINTENDENCE OF STUDENTS IN STUDY-ROOMS.**

§ 128. The duty of superintending the students in the study-rooms shall be performed by all the instructors, except the principal, and those who are on duty only for a part of the day. They shall perform the same in regular rotation; and it shall be the duty of such of them as are members of the faculty, when not engaged in instruction, occasionally to pass through the study-rooms and halls each day, and to report to the principal any irregularities or violations of good order which may come under their notice.

**CONDUCT OF STUDENTS.**

§ 129. Every student shall conduct himself according to the rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required.

**PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED.**

§ 130. The punishments inflicted in the Academy shall be the demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the principal, in the presence of the section and of the instructor, in the recitation

room, suspension by the direction of the principal, public admonition by the principal in presence of all the students at roll call, final admonition by the principal in a meeting of the faculty, and dismissal for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the faculty; and whenever either of the same is inflicted, it shall be recorded in the "Book of Discipline," with the number of demerit marks, to be carried into the ledger for the same.

**RULES OF DISCIPLINE SHALL BE ENFORCED.**

§ 131. The several professors and tutors shall enforce in the various sections, while under their personal inspection, such rules of discipline as may be established, and shall be responsible for the maintenance of order therein, and shall keep full daily records of the merit and demerit of each student under his care, and shall report the same in writing to the principal, who shall cause an abstract of these reports to be entered in the books of the Academy, and the reports to be filed and preserved.

**CLASS REPORTS TO BE KEPT.**

§ 132. Each instructor shall keep a class report, embracing a period of two weeks, in which

shall be entered the merit and demerit marks of each student while under his care, and the same shall be carried into the ledger every two weeks.

**REGISTER OF CONDUCT TO BE KEPT.**

§ 133. Each instructor shall be provided with a Register of Conduct, in which it shall be his duty to enter all cases of violation of good order by any student in his presence, which he thinks deserving of censure, with the amount of such censure in demerit marks. Each instructor shall leave his register with the principal at the close of the academic exercises of each day, and receive the same again from him each morning; and it shall be the duty of the principal to examine such entries, and enter his approval of such marks, or on consultation with the instructor, make such change in said demerit marks, as in his opinion shall be just, and then the same shall be added to the demerit marks in the bi-weekly class reports, and carried into the ledger. No student shall be demerited without notice to him of the fact and the cause.

**SUSPENSION OF STUDENTS.**

§ 134. No student shall be suspended, except for misconduct; and all students suspended shall be required to attend all the recitations and lectures of their section.

**OFFENDING STUDENTS TO BE REPORTED TO PRINCIPAL.**

§ 135. In all cases in which a student shall be guilty of any offence, which, in the opinion of the instructor, requires that such student should be sent to the principal for discipline, the instructor shall, under his hand, give the student a memorandum of the offence, to be delivered to the principal, and the principal shall record the same in the Book of Discipline, and shall himself determine the punishment, and cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Discipline.

**MAXIMUM OF MERIT, HOW ASCERTAINED.**

§ 136. The maximum of merit in any study or exercise shall be ascertained by multiplying the whole number of exercises of the class or section by ten, the scale on which merit is estimated. All punishments for misconduct shall be represented by demerit marks on the ledger.

**MAXIMUM OF CONDUCT, HOW ASCERTAINED.**

137. The maximum of conduct shall be ascertained by multiplying the whole number of academic days by ten, and the rate of conduct shall be ascertained by deducting from such maximum all demerit marks.



**MERIT ROLLS.**

§ 138. There shall be made up, immediately after each examination, a Merit Roll of each class, and each student shall be ranked on the roll as he may approach most nearly to the maximum in his departments on the ledger, including the examinations, and including conduct.

**MERIT ROLLS, HOW CLASSIFIED.**

139. On the Merit Roll, the students shall be classed as Highest, High, Good, and Low :

1. The student who has the highest number of marks, shall be classed Highest.
2. Those students shall be classed High, the total of whose marks, in conduct and study, is equal to the maximum of conduct, plus nine tenths of the maximum of study.
3. Those shall be classed Good, the total of whose marks is equal to the maximum of conduct, plus six tenths of the maximum of study.
4. And those students, the total of whose marks shall fall below this latter sum, shall be classed Low.

**MERIT ROLLS TO BE SENT TO PARENTS OR GUARDIANS.**

§ 140. The Merit Roll shall be signed by the principal, and after being printed by the Executive Committee, shall be sent by him to the parents or guardians of every student ; and it shall be the duty of the principal, where any student shall be habitually or grossly delinquent, to give notice thereof, in writing, to the parent or guardian, not only with the copy of the Merit Roll, but at the time of such delinquency.

**PENALTY FOR DEFICIENT PROGRESS OR DISORDERLY CONDUCT.**

§ 141. No student shall be put back into another class except at the request of his parent or guardian ; but if any student shall in any of his studies have made so little progress, or in his conduct shall have been so disorderly, as not to have an average rate of at least half the maximum on the last Merit Roll, he shall be rated as deficient, and so recorded ; and if he shall be rated as deficient on two successive Merit Rolls, he shall be dismissed from the Academy.

**DIPLOMAS PROMISED, IF WORTHY OF IT.**

§ 142. Every student admitted in the Academy shall receive a certificate thereof, in the form to be prepared by the Executive Committee, stating

that on leaving the Academy with a good character after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismissal if he be dismissed for misconduct; and in each certificate it shall be stated that he is furnished with a statement of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

**VACANT TUTORSHIP TO BE FILLED BY GRADUATES OF  
FREE ACADEMY.**

§ 143. When vacancies occur in the corps of tutors, preference shall always be given to the highest two on the Merit Roll of the graduates of the Academy, provided they have sufficient qualifications for such appointment.

**TEXT BOOKS, OR BOOKS OF REFERENCE, HOW OBTAINED.**

§ 144. No books shall be delivered to the students or instructors except by the registrar, on the written order of the principal, and the registrar shall keep full accounts of the same.

**BOOKS TO BE RETURNED TO REGISTRAR, WHEN DONE WITH.**

§ 145. Whenever any student shall have finished the use of any text-book, or book of reference, or shall have completed the studies to which it relates, he shall return the same to the registrar, or satisfactorily account for the same; and at the end of each term, all books and slates shall be returned to the registrar, or accounted for by the officers and students, respectively, and he shall report all violations of this rule to the Executive Committee.

**EXAMINATIONS, TIME AND MANNER OF.**

§ 146. There shall be two several examinations in each year, of all the students, in all the studies pursued by them since the last examination. The first shall commence on the first Monday in February, and shall continue eight days, from 9 A. M., to 12 M., and from 1 to 4 P. M., each day. The second shall commence on the third Monday before Commencement, and shall continue eight days, from 8½ A. M., to 12, M., and from 2 to 5½ P. M., each day; the Introductory Class to be then examined for advancement to the Freshman Class; but no one shall be admitted to the Freshman Class who will not be fourteen

years of age at the commencement of the then next term, and is not in other respects qualified according to the By-Laws. The examination shall be public: and the Executive Committee shall, by advertisement and invitation, give notice of the same, and the principal of the Academy shall furnish to the Executive Committee, at least ten days before such examination, a statement of the order of examination.

All the members of each class shall be examined at the same time in the same study, by oral and written questions. It shall be the duty of all the instructors to attend the examinations from day to day.

#### HOUS OF STUDY AND INSTRUOTION.

§ 147. The hours of study and instruction in the Academy are from 9 A. M. to 12 M., and from 12½ to 3 P. M. The doors will be closed for roll-call at precisely 15 minutes before 9, when the instructors must be present.

#### TERMS AND VACATIONS.

§ 148. There shall be three vacations in each academic year—the summer vacation, from commencement to the third Wednesday in September; the winter vacation, from the 25th day of

December to the 1st day of January, inclusive; the spring vacation, from the last day of April, inclusive, one week. There shall be no academic exercises on Saturday, on the day celebrated as the Anniversary of American Independence, on the day celebrated as Washington's birth-day, and on Thanksgiving day, and there shall be a recess from 12 to 12½ o'clock each day. The first academic term shall commence at the end of the summer vacation, and the second at the end of the first examination.

#### COMMENCEMENT.

§ 149. The academic year shall end on the Tuesday before the third Wednesday in July in each year, on which day the Commencement of the institution shall be held, at a place to be provided by the Executive Committee. The Board of Education shall meet statedly, at the time and place of the Annual Commencement. The President of the Board of Education shall preside.

#### DEGREES.

§ 150. Two degrees shall be conferred on the students graduating from the Free Academy—that of Bachelor of Arts on those who have pursued a full course with ancient languages, and that of Bachelor of Sciences on those who have pursued a full course with modern languages.

**LITERARY SOCIETIES, ON WHAT CONDITIONS PERMITTED.**

§ 151. No literary societies shall exist in the Academy except by the permission of the Executive Committee, and their approval of the constitution thereof; and of all such societies all the members of the faculty shall be *ex-officio* members. No student shall be a member of more than one society. Students whose standing on the Merit Roll shall be good, shall be admissible by a majority vote by ballot of all the members present, a quorum being present.

**NUMBER OF SOCIETIES LIMITED TO TWO—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAY DISSOLVE THEM.**

§ 152. There shall be but two such societies, and the Executive Committee may dissolve any society in the Academy.

**TIME AND PLACE OF MEETING OF SOCIETIES.**

§ 153. The meetings of the societies shall be held at such time and place as they may designate, subject to the approval of the Executive Committee; and one of the small rooms in the northeastern and southeastern corners of the Hall shall be appropriated to each society for its archives.

---

**TIME OF EXAMINATION OF JUNIOR CLASS.**

§ 154. On the evening of the last Friday of the examination in February, the exhibition of the Junior Class shall be held, at which time there shall be public speaking of original compositions, by members of that class. They shall be appointed by a resolution of the faculty, in November of each year, from among those whose standing in the last preceding Merit Roll be not lower than "good."

**CATALOGUE TO BE PREPARED ANNUALLY.**

§ 155. In the month of September, annually, the Executive Committee shall cause to be prepared and published a Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Academy, which shall contain the Board of Education, the Executive Committee, the Instructors and Students, the Course of Studies as distributed through the year, and the text-books.

**ARTICLE XXI.—*Library of Free Academy.*****PRINCIPAL TO HAVE FREE ACCESS TO LIBRARY.**

§ 156. The principal shall at all times have access to the library, and shall, on application to the librarian or assistant librarian, be entitled to the free use thereof.



**PROFESSORS AND TUTORS TO HAVE ACCESS TO LIBRARY.**

§ 157. The professors and tutors shall, at all times, on application to the librarian or assistant librarian, have access to the library, and enjoy the right of taking books therefrom, provided no professor have more than six, and no tutor have more than three volumes belonging to the Library at any one time in his possession.

**STUDENTS TO HAVE ACCESS TO LIBRARY UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS.**

§ 158. The students of the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman classes, shall be entitled to the use of the library under the conditions hereinafter mentioned.

**LIBRARY, WHEN OPEN TO STUDENTS.**

§ 159. The library shall be open to students every alternate Friday throughout the academic terms, from 8½ to 9 A. M., for the return of books, and from 3 to 3½ P. M., for the delivery of books, and it shall be the duty of a librarian or assistant librarian to be in the library at those times.

**FORM OF APPLICATION FOR BOOKS.**

§ 160. Students will make application for books in the following manner:

*a.* The assistant librarian will furnish blank certificates, in form as follows :

[Space for date.]

[Space for Name, Class, &c., Section .]

having, during the past two weeks, obtained the library average (75) for scholarship in my department, and having received no mark of demerit for misconduct, and having been punctual in attendance, is declared to be entitled to the use of the library, provided no objection exists on other grounds.

[Space for Signature.    Space for Signature.    Space for Signature.]

*b.* The above certificate, dated the previous afternoon, and signed by at least three of the professors or tutors, whose recitations the student may have attended during the preceding two weeks, must be handed to the librarian or assistant librarian at the stated time on Friday morning, together with any book belonging to the library which the applicant may have drawn therefrom.

*c.* On the back of this certificate, thus dated and signed, the applicant will inscribe, in the order of his preference, the titles of any books

which he may desire. He shall be entitled to the first in order not in use, unless its removal from the library be forbidden, but in no case shall any student have more than one volume belonging to the library at one time in his possession.

*d.* The books thus applied for, having been selected, and recorded by the assistant librarian during the day, will be delivered to the applicants the same afternoon, at three o'clock.

**NO BOOKS TO BE TAKEN FROM LIBRARY WITHOUT  
AUTHORITY OF LIBRARIAN.**

§ 161. No book shall be taken from the library, UNDER ANY PRETENCE, BY ANY PERSON, without the authority of the librarian or assistant librarian, and every book taken shall be duly recorded in a register provided for that purpose.

**RETURN OF BOOKS TO LIBRARY.**

§ 162. No book shall be retained by any instructor or student for a longer period than two weeks, without renewal, except books of reference, used by an instructor in his recitation-room. All books shall be returned one week before the end of the term.

**RENEWAL OF BOOKS.**

§ 163. Should any student wish the renewal of a book already in his possession, he must fulfil every requirement of the 160th section, exactly as if he desired another book, and should any application have been made for it in the meantime, his right thereto shall cease.

**PENALTY FOR DEFACING OR LOSING A BOOK.**

§ 164. The penalties for defacing, mutilating, or losing books belonging to the library shall, in the case of students, be as follows :

a. For defacing a book, suspension from the use of the library for not less than one month, or more than three months, at the discretion of the librarian, or till the injury be repaired, to be entered in the library account.

b. For mutilating or losing a book, complete restriction from the use of the library until the book be replaced, rebound, or repaired, as the librarian may require.

**DISMISSAL FROM ACADEMY, PENALTY IN CERTAIN CASES**

§ 165. Any book delivered to any student or instructor, whether text-book, book of reference, or library book, shall constitute a charge against

him of the cost of the book, to be paid by him unless it be returned in good condition, or its loss or injury be satisfactorily accounted for to the librarian; and in case of a student, unless the same be paid for or replaced without delay, he shall be dismissed from the Academy. In cases of gross carelessness or wanton injury of the books, punishment shall be inflicted, in addition to reparation.

**LIBRARIAN TO REPORT CONDITION OF LIBRARY.**

§ 166. The librarian shall report to the Executive Committee, at the end of each term, the condition of the library, the books injured or lost, and the persons by whom they were lost or injured.

**ARTICLE XXII.—*The Grosvenor Fund.***

§ 167. The proceeds of the bequest to this Board by the late Seth Grosvenor, Esq., shall be denominated "THE GROSVENOR FUND," and the same shall be applied to the increase of the library of the Free Academy, in accordance with the conditions of the bequest; and, subject to the directions of this Board, shall be managed by a committee, consisting of the President of this Board, the Chairman of the Executive Committee

on the Free Academy, and the Chairman of the Finance Committee of this Board, for the time being, respectively, who shall invest the principal thereof—and, as occasion may require, shall reinvest the same in bonds secured by mortgage on real estate in the city of New York, of twice the value of the amount loaned, at a rate of interest not less than six per cent. a year; and the interest and increase of this fund shall, forever hereafter, be appropriated and applied to the increase of the library of the Free Academy.

### ARTICLE XXIII.—*General Regulations.*

**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN ANY BUILDING NOT TO BE INCREASED WITHOUT CONSENT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION.**

§ 168. The number of schools in any building shall not be increased without the consent of the Board of Education.

**MAJORITY VOTE OF WHOLE BOARD REQUIRED IN CERTAIN SPECIFIED CASES.**

§ 169. No resolution establishing a new school or increasing the number of schools in any building, or authorizing the purchase or leasing of any ground, or the hiring of any building for a longer

time than one year; or authorizing the purchase, erection, enlargement, alteration, or repair of any building, or the procuring of warming or ventilating apparatus or furniture therefor, or making an appropriation for any such purpose, or increasing the amount of the annual allowance to any Ward for the salaries of teachers, shall be passed, except by the votes of a majority of the whole number of members elected to this Board.

**CONTRACTS MUST BE REFERRED TO FINANCE COMMITTEE.**

§ 170. Every contract by this Board, or by any Board of Trustees, shall be referred to the Finance Committee for examination and approval.

**ALL PUPILS MUST BE ACTUAL RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK.**

§ 171. No pupil, other than an actual resident of the city of New York, shall be allowed to attend any school under the control of this Board.

**NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS TO BE PRINTED.**

§ 172. The usual number to be printed, of any document, shall be five hundred copies, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

**THE WORD "SCHOOL" TO APPLY TO EACH ORGANIZED  
DEPARTMENT.**

§ 173. Whenever the word "school" is used in the By-Laws, in reference to a Grammar School, it shall be held to apply to each duly organized department.

**NO BY-LAW TO BE ALTERED WITHOUT REFERENCE TO A  
COMMITTEE.**

§ 174. No By-Law, or General Rule and Regulation, shall be altered or adopted without the report of a standing or select committee thereon, after reference from this Board.

**ARTICLE XXIV.—*Depository and Supplies.***

**DEPOSITORY FOR STORAGE OF SUPPLIES.**

§ 175. There shall be one General Depository for the city, in which shall be received and stored, in such quantities as the demand may from time to time warrant, all the various articles, except fuel and sand, purchased under contracts made according to law, and known under the general name of Supplies, the same required by the several schools of the city, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education, for the use of teachers, pupils, &c.



**LOCATION OF DEPOSITORY.**

§ 176. The Depository shall be situated in the Hall of the Board of Education, and shall occupy the two front basement rooms, and such portions of the adjoining rooms as may be necessary for it, or that may be spared for the purpose.

**UNDER CONTROL OF COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES AND CLERK.**

§ 177. The Depository shall be under the control of the Committee on Supplies in general respects, and in the immediate charge of the Clerk of the Board, aided by competent assistants.

**SUPPLIES TO BE ADVERTISED FOR, AND THE CONTRACTS  
AWARDED TO THE LOWEST RESPONSIBLE BIDDERS.**

§ 178. The Clerk of the Board of Education shall prepare annually, under the direction of the Committee on Supplies, a list of all the articles of books, stationery, fuel, and other supplies, required by the schools under the jurisdiction of this Board, for the ensuing year, and cause the same to be printed. And the Committee on Supplies shall thereupon advertise for two weeks, three times a week, in four daily papers, for pro-

posals to furnish any one or more of such articles, at such times, and in such quantities of each article, as the same may be required for the several schools. Payments to be made by the drafts of the Board of Education on the City Treasury, on the first day of each month, not less than one week after the bills shall be delivered at the Clerk's office, and properly vouched by the Committee. The advertisement to state that blank proposals and lists of articles can be obtained at the office of the Clerk of this Board; also, the time to which proposals will be received, and that the Committee will thereupon proceed to open the same. The proposals to be accompanied by the names and signatures of the proposed securities, and to state the lowest price for each article proposed for, of the quality specified in the advertisement; and no person shall be allowed to put in more than one bid. At the time appointed in such advertisement, the Committee shall proceed to compare the said proposals, and shall, in all cases, award the contract for any article to any responsible party proposing the lowest price for the same, who will give security satisfactory to the Board of Education. The articles shall correspond with samples in the office of the Clerk, and all the articles awarded to one party may be embraced in one contract.

**CLERK'S DUTIES IN OBTAINING AND DELIVERING  
SUPPLIES.**

§ 179. The Clerk of the Board shall cause all books and other articles to be procured in suitable and sufficient quantities to meet all probable demands, under written orders of the Committee on Supplies, and see that they are received, examined, and properly disposed of on the shelves of the Depository. He shall also see that all supplies ordered are delivered at the proper time at the various schools, and in good order.

**CONVEYANCE FOR TRANSMISSION OF SUPPLIES.**

§ 180. A suitable conveyance for the transmission of supplies to the schools, shall be provided, under the direction of the Committee aforesaid.

**FUEL TO SCHOOLS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER DIRECTION  
OF COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.**

§ 181. All needful supplies of fuel for the several schools shall be furnished under the direction of the Committee on Supplies, upon the requisition of the Trustees of the several Wards, who shall make, in writing, such requisitions, according to the actual annual wants of the schools, and file the same with the Clerk of this Board, on or before the first day of July in each year.

**SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS FOR DEPOSITORY TO BE ADOPTED.**

§ 182. A complete system of accounts for the Depository shall be adopted by the aforesaid Committee, such as shall, in the fullest manner, exhibit its operations, the amount of supplies furnished to it by the several contractors and dealers, as well as the amount of supplies furnished to the several Wards and schools, both as to kind and value.

**COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES TO MAKE ANNUAL STATEMENT.**

§ 183. The Committee shall make up annually, a statement of the number of each book, chart, or card, supplied to each of the schools during the year, on the first of August, which shall be reported to the Board on the first meeting in September, and shall be immediately referred to the Committee on Course of Studies and School Books, which Committee shall, during the month of October then next, report to the Board whether, in their opinion, any, and what books, charts, or cards, should be stricken off or added to the list of supplies, and whether any and what changes should be made in the Course of Studies.

**COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES TO MAKE ANNUAL REPORT OF  
BOOKS, ETC., DELIVERED TO SCHOOLS.**

§ 184. The Committee shall make a detailed statement to the Board annually, in the month of January, of their transactions for the year, giving the amount of purchases, the value of the stock on hand, per inventory, the amount of supplies furnished to each school and Ward, and the cost per scholar of the same, together with a statement of the aggregate cost of supplies, as compared with the previous year.

**PASS-BOOK TO BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SCHOOL.**

§ 185. The committee shall provide a suitable and properly-labelled pass-book, for the entry of the dealings of every school with the Depository, in which all orders for supplies shall be written, as hereinafter provided.

**DAYS FOR ISSUING SUPPLIES.**

§ 186. The regular days for issuing supplies from the Depository in every month, shall be eight in number, viz. : the first, second, third, and fourth Tuesday, and the first, second, third, and fourth Friday of each month ; every school, by this means, receiving its supplies once in every month.

**ARRANGEMENT BY DISTRICTS AND WARDS.**

§ 187. The following shall be the arrangements by Districts and Wards, for the stated monthly deliveries of supplies to the schools :

| DISTS.   | WARDS.            |
|----------|-------------------|
| 1st..... | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. |
| 2d.....  | 8, 9, 14.         |
| 3d.....  | 7, 10, 13.        |
| 4th..... | 11, 17.           |
| 5th..... | 15, 16, 20.       |
| 6th..... | 18, 21.           |
| 7th..... | 19, 22.           |
| 8th..... | 12.               |

**TARIFF OF SUPPLIES TO BE PREPARED.**

§ 188. A tariff of supplies shall be prepared, based upon the average annual attendance of the several schools as near as practicable, which shall be the standard for the ensuing year, and which shall embrace the whole quantity of any and every article which any school may draw from the Depository, the same not to be exceeded, except in certain contingencies hereinafter provided for.

**GOODS PURCHASED FOR DEPOSITORY WHEN PAID FOR.**

§ 189. All bills of goods purchased for the Depository, and approved by the Committee on Supplies, shall be paid on the regular pay-days of the Board.

**INVENTORY OF SUPPLIES ON HAND TO BE MADE ANNUALLY  
IN EACH SCHOOL.**

§ 190. An accurate inventory shall be made, during the last week in each year, of the books, slates, maps, and all other articles usually embraced under the name of supplies, in every school within the jurisdiction of the Board of Education—blank forms of inventory being furnished by the Clerk for the purpose—the same when completed to be forwarded to and filed in the Clerk's office. The inventory shall designate the three conditions of supplies on hand, in separate columns, viz.: Good, Half-worn, and Old, In estimating the stock on hand, the whole of the class "Good" shall be entered on the list—one half of the class "Half-worn," and one fourth of the class "Old," the total being the quantity on hand of each item.

**SUPPLIES, HOW TO BE OBTAINED.**

§ 191. When supplies of any kind are wanted for any school, they shall be plainly entered in the pass-book provided by the Committee, and the list shall be dated, and attested by the signature of the principal, and, when required, countersigned by the proper officer or committee authorized for the purpose.

**DISTINCT ACCOUNT TO BE KEPT WITH FREE ACADEMY  
AND EVENING SCHOOLS.**

§ 192. Distinct accounts with the Free Academy and Evening Schools shall be kept, in which shall be entered and charged all supplies drawn by those institutions.

**REQUISITIONS OF SUPPLIES FOR THE FREE ACADEMY TO  
BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED.**

§ 193. Any requisition for supplies made by the principal of the Free Academy, which shall have been approved by the Executive Committee of the same, shall be forwarded to the Depository, and furnished with as little delay as possible.



**REGULATION AS TO SUPPLIES OTHER THAN THOSE FURNISHED THROUGH THE DEPOSITORY.**

§ 194. No supplies of any kind shall be purchased or used in any school building, in addition to those procured through the Depository, as provided by the Tariff of Supplies, in pursuance of Section 188 of the By-Laws, by any Board of Trustees or its Committees, exceeding twenty dollars in amount, in any one month, unless the necessity therefor is first approved by the Committee on Supplies, upon a written application of a Board of Trustees.

## TARIFF OF SUPPLIES

*To be furnished to the Schools from the Depository  
annually, as authorized by the 188th Section of the  
By-Laws of the Board of Education.*



### GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

#### Books and Stationery, viz. :

|                                                                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Arithmetic, Practical and Higher, for every 100 scholars.....           | 100     |
| Arithmetic, Elementary, and Table Books, for every 100 scholars .....   | 75      |
| Algebra for every 100 scholars.....                                     | 80      |
| Astronomy " " " .....                                                   | 80      |
| Atlas, sufficient to accompany geography to which it is attached.       |         |
| Book-keeping, for every 100 pupils.....                                 | 20      |
| Book-keeping blanks, of three books each, for every 100 pupils.....sets | 30      |
| Copy Books for every 100 scholars.....                                  | 600     |
| Composition Books, blank, for every 100 scholars.....                   | 50      |
| Drawing Books, " " " .....                                              | 50      |
| Drawing Cards, elementary, " " .....                                    | sets 10 |
| Diaries, " " " .....                                                    | 500     |
| Etymology, " " " .....                                                  | 20      |
| Familiar Science, " " " .....                                           | 15      |
| Mapping Plates, " " " .....                                             | 20      |
| Geometry, " " " .....                                                   | 10      |
| Geography, Primary and Intermediate, for every 100 scholars.            | 125     |

|                                                                                                                   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Geography, Higher, for every 100 scholars.....                                                                    | 80      |
| Grammar, " " .....                                                                                                | 75      |
| History, General, " " .....                                                                                       | 20      |
| History of United States, " .....                                                                                 | 50      |
| Natural History, " " .....                                                                                        | 25      |
| Natural Philosophy, " " .....                                                                                     | 25      |
| Chemistry, Elementary, " .....                                                                                    | 25      |
| Physiology, " " .....                                                                                             | 25      |
| Declamation, " " .....                                                                                            | 25      |
| Drawing Sets, " " .....                                                                                           | 5       |
| Parsing Books, " " .....                                                                                          | 10      |
| Books in Composition and Rhetoric, for every 100 scholars.....                                                    | 10      |
| Readers, Primary and Intermediate, for every 100 scholars ....                                                    | 125     |
| Readers, Higher, for every 100 scholars .....                                                                     | 50      |
| Spellers and Definers, for every 100 scholars .....                                                               | 100     |
| Dictionaries, School and Primary, for every 100 scholars .....                                                    | 25      |
| Slates, for every 100 scholars, after the first supply .....                                                      | 25      |
| Slate Pencils, for every 100 scholars.....                                                                        | 3000    |
| Singing Books, " " .....                                                                                          | 50      |
| Tissue Paper, each department.....                                                                                | quire 1 |
| Bible, and Books of Reference for Grammar and Primary Schools,<br>at the discretion of the Committee on Supplies. |         |

### Sundries for each Department.

|                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Basin, tin, for each class-room.....                      | 1        |
| Brush, pope's head.....                                   | 1        |
| Brushes, scrubbing.....                                   | 8        |
| Brushes, floor (long-handled).....                        | 6        |
| Brushes, dust (small handled).....                        | 8        |
| Brush, window .....                                       | 1        |
| Baskets, sponge.....                                      | 4        |
| Baskets, pencils.....                                     | 4        |
| Blotting paper.....                                       | quires 4 |
| Brooms.....                                               | 12       |
| Coal scuttles, where stoves are used, for each stove..... | 1        |
| Coal shovels, " " " " .....                               | 1        |
| Crash.....                                                | yards 10 |
| Cups, tin.....                                            | 12       |

|                                                              |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cambric, colored, for covering books, 80 yards, or 1 piece.  |           |
| Dust-pans . . . . .                                          | 8         |
| Dividers . . . . .                                           | 6         |
| Envelopes, self-sealing, assorted . . . . .                  | 1000      |
| Indiarubber, for each 100 pupils . . . . .                   | pieces 36 |
| Lead Pencils, for drawing, for each 100 pupils . . . . .     | doz. 5    |
| Mats, for each door . . . . .                                | 1         |
| Mops . . . . .                                               | 4         |
| Note paper . . . . .                                         | ream 1    |
| Penholders, for each 100 pupils . . . . .                    | gross 2   |
| Desk knives, for each principal and vice-principal . . . . . | 1         |
| Steel pens, for every 100 scholars . . . . .                 | gross 12  |
| Sponges, for every 100 scholars . . . . .                    | 100       |

## FOR PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

### Books, Stationery, &c.

Webster's Dictionary.

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Worcester's " . . . . .                                             |      |
| Table Books, for every 100 scholars . . . . .                       | 100  |
| Copy Books " " . . . . .                                            | 30   |
| Drawing Cards, sets, for every 100 scholars . . . . .               | 4    |
| Geography, Elementary, for every 100 scholars . . . . .             | 30   |
| Primers, " " . . . . .                                              | 75   |
| Readers, Primary, " " . . . . .                                     | 150  |
| Spellers, " " . . . . .                                             | 50   |
| Sets of dissected figures, " " . . . . .                            | 2    |
| " " letters, " " . . . . .                                          | 2    |
| Slates, after each desk is supplied, for every 100 pupils . . . . . | 10   |
| Slate Pencils, for every 100 pupils . . . . .                       | 2000 |
| Sponges, " " . . . . .                                              | 100  |
| Science of Things Familiar, for each teacher . . . . .              | 1    |
| Singing Books, " " . . . . .                                        | 1    |
| Sets of Alphabet Cards . . . . .                                    | 2    |

## Sundries for Primary Schools.

|                                                        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Brooms .....                                           | 15        |
| Brush, pepe's head, handled .....                      | 1         |
| Brushes, dust, hand .....                              | 6         |
| Brushes, small scrubbing .....                         | 6         |
| " long .....                                           | 1         |
| " long floor .....                                     | 2         |
| " window .....                                         | 1         |
| Baskets, sponge .....                                  | 4         |
| " pencil .....                                         | 4         |
| Blotting paper .....                                   | quire 1   |
| Coal scuttles, where stoves are used, each stove ..... | 1         |
| Crash .....                                            | yards 10  |
| Dust-pans .....                                        | 6         |
| Envelopes, white .....                                 | 25        |
| Indiarubber .....                                      | pieces 18 |
| Lead pencils, for every 100 pupils .....               | dozen 1   |
| Mats, for each floor .....                             | 1         |
| Mops .....                                             | 4         |
| Note Paper .....                                       | ream 1    |
| Pen-holders, wood .....                                | gross 1   |
| Desk-knives, Principal and Vice-Principal, each .....  | 1         |
| Steel Pens, for Teachers .....                         | gross 1   |
| Thermometers, for each room .....                      | 1         |
| Tin cups, for each department .....                    | 12        |
| Tin Basins, for each class-room .....                  | 1         |

**Articles furnished at the Discretion of the Committee on Supplies.**

|                                 |                                                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Ash kettles.                    | Druggets and enamelled cloth for desks and pianos. |
| Axes.                           | Ink.                                               |
| Bells.                          | Inkstands for pupils and teachers' desks.          |
| Black-boards.                   | Ink carriers.                                      |
| Chalk.                          | Ink fillers.                                       |
| Demijohns.                      | Letter paper.                                      |
| Mapstands.                      | Maps.                                              |
| Oratories.                      | Numeral frames.                                    |
| Pointers.                       | Certificates, monthly and semi-annual.             |
| Rubber for blackboards.         | Drawing-paper.                                     |
| Salers.                         | Yard and coal shovels.                             |
| Spelling sticks.                | Book slates.                                       |
| Stove blacking.                 | Dictionary for teacher's desk.                     |
| Stove Furniture.                | Encyclopedia " "                                   |
| Tape.                           | Gazetteer " "                                      |
| Tin funnels.                    | Gunter's scales.                                   |
| Window poles.                   | Palls, wooden.                                     |
| Water-color paints.             | Cambric.                                           |
| Needles.                        | Muslin, bleached, and unbleached.                  |
| Thimbles.                       | Scissors.                                          |
| Sewing Cotton.                  |                                                    |
| Copy-books for Primaries.       |                                                    |
| Blotting pads.                  |                                                    |
| Latin Grammar and Dictionaries. |                                                    |

**And such other articles as may be required.**

## RULES OF ORDER.

---

**FIRST.** In case the President shall not attend at the time appointed for the meeting of the Board, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

**SECOND.** The President may substitute any other member to preside in his place, but such substitution shall not continue beyond the meeting at which it shall be made. The President shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

**THIRD.** When the Clerk is not present, the Assistant shall perform his duties at the meeting.

**FOURTH.** The Clerk shall make a list of the resolutions or reports on the table, which shall be considered the general orders of the day.

**FIFTH.** The order of business at every meeting shall be (except when otherwise specially ordered) as follows :

1. Reading the Minutes. Immediately after the Minutes of the Board shall be read and approved, at the stated meetings, the Minutes of the Executive Committee shall be read in the Board, for the information of the members.

2. Communications or Reports from Ward Officers ; Communications or Reports from the City Superintendent ; Miscellaneous Communications.

3. Resolutions to be referred or passed without objection.

4. Reports of Standing Committees.

5. Reports of Select Committees.

6. Motions and Resolutions.

7. Unfinished Business.

8. Special Orders of the Day.

9. General Orders of the Day.

Upon the presentation of any paper under the second order of business, it shall be referred to the appropriate Committee, or ordered on file, without debate, unless the Board, by a vote of two thirds of the members present, shall



**FOURTEENTH.** The Board may refer any matter to a Committee of the Whole, and may go into a Committee of the Whole, at the pleasure of the Board.

**FIFTEENTH.** A motion to reconsider a vote may be made by any member at the same meeting, and shall at such meeting be finally disposed of; but no vote of reconsideration shall be taken more than once on the same question.

**SIXTEENTH.** These rules, except the seventh, eleventh, and thirteenth, shall be applicable to the Board when in Committee of the Whole.

# SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

---

## MEMBERS ELECTED BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN 1864,

WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1867.

---

| <b>Names<br/>of Members.</b>                                                   | <b>Residences.</b> | <b>Places of<br/>Business.</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>1st District, comprising 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th,<br/>and 8th Wards.</i> |                    |                                |
| Jas. B. Dupignac,                                                              | 3 Lispenard st.,   | 663 Broadway.                  |
| <i>2d District, comprising 7th, 10th, 13th and 14th Wards.</i>                 |                    |                                |
| John Hayes,                                                                    | 89 Marion street,  | 169 Broadway.                  |
| <i>3d District, comprising 9th and 16th Wards.</i>                             |                    |                                |
| James W. Farr,                                                                 | 11 Horatio st.,    | 32 Chambers st.                |
| <i>4th District, comprising 11th and 17th Wards.</i>                           |                    |                                |
| John F. Turner,                                                                | 258 Seventh st.,   | 122 Warren st.                 |
| <i>5th District, comprising 15th and 18th Wards.</i>                           |                    |                                |
| S. Weir Roosevelt,                                                             | 39 E. 12th st.,    | 76 William st.                 |
| <i>6th District, comprising 20th and 21st Wards.</i>                           |                    |                                |
| Jas. M. McLean,                                                                | 3 W. 34th st.,     | 156 Broadway.                  |
| <i>7th District, comprising 12th, 19th, and 22d Wards.</i>                     |                    |                                |
| Wm. Hitchman,                                                                  | 122 E. 86th st.,   | 12 City Hall.                  |

## SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED.]

MEMBERS ELECTED BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
IN 1865,

WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1868.

| Names<br>of Members.                                                           | Residences.         | Places of<br>Business. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| <i>1st District, comprising 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and<br/>8th Wards.</i> |                     |                        |
| Tim. Brennan,                                                                  | 92 Elm street,      | Comptroller's Off.     |
| <i>2d District, comprising 7th, 10th, 13th, and 14th Wards.</i>                |                     |                        |
| Wilson Small,                                                                  | 266 Henry street,   | 237 Broadway.          |
| <i>3d District, comprising 9th and 16th Wards.</i>                             |                     |                        |
| Sam. B. H. Vance,                                                              | 206 W. 23d street,  | 339 W. 24th street.    |
| <i>4th District, comprising 11th and 17th Wards.</i>                           |                     |                        |
| James L. Miller,                                                               | 160 E. 14th street, | 237 Broadway.          |
| <i>5th District, comprising 15th and 18th Wards.</i>                           |                     |                        |
| Richard Warren,                                                                | 1 W. 16th street,   | 146 Duane street.      |
| <i>6th District, comprising 20th and 21st Wards.</i>                           |                     |                        |
| James M. Post,                                                                 | 409 W. 34th street, | 34½ Pine street.       |
| <i>7th District, comprising 12th, 19th, and 22d Wards.</i>                     |                     |                        |
| Horatio P. Allen,                                                              | Yorkville,          | 116 Nassau street.     |

## SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED.]

MEMBERS NOMINATED BY HIS HONOR, THE  
MAYOR, AND APPOINTED BY THE BOARD,

WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1866.

| Names<br>of Members.                                                       | Residences.      | Places of<br>Business. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| <i>1st District, comprising 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th Wards.</i> |                  |                        |
| Smith Bloomfield,                                                          | 28 Dominick st., | 132 Nassau st.         |
| <i>2d District, comprising 7th, 10th, 13th, and 14th Wards.</i>            |                  |                        |
| Henry P. West,                                                             | 155 Grand st.,   | 183 Grand st.          |
| <i>3d District, comprising 9th and 16th Wards.</i>                         |                  |                        |
| Charles J. Chipp,                                                          | 111 Hammond st.  |                        |
| <i>4th District, comprising 11th and 17th Wards.</i>                       |                  |                        |
| George Kuster,                                                             | 205 Second Av.,  | 205 Second Av.         |
| <i>5th District, comprising 15th and 18th Wards.</i>                       |                  |                        |
| Wash'n Murray,                                                             | 13 Wash'n Place, | 17 Broad st.           |
| <i>6th District, comprising 20th and 21st Wards.</i>                       |                  |                        |
| John E. Burrill,                                                           | 21 W. 33d st.,   | 38 Wall st.            |
| <i>7th District, comprising 12th, 19th, and 22d Wards.</i>                 |                  |                        |
| Thos. H. Landon,                                                           | 125th st.,       | Harlem, 13 City Hall   |

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

1866.

---

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Mr. Murray,   |                |
| Mr. Miller,   | Mr. Roosevelt, |
| Mr. Vance,    | Mr. Hayes,     |
| Mr. Hitchman, | Mr. Turner.    |

2.—*Committee on Normal Schools.*

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| Mr. Farr,      |              |
| Mr. Roosevelt, | Mr. Burrill, |
| Mr. Small,     | Mr. Allen.   |

3.—*Finance Committee.*

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Mr. Vance,   |             |
| Mr. Brennan, | Mr. West,   |
| Mr. Small,   | Mr. Warren. |

4.—*Committee on Sites and New Schools.*

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
|             | Mr. Landon,     |
| Mr. Post,   | Mr. Bloomfield, |
| Mr. Murray, | Mr. Kuster.     |

5.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
|             | Mr. Hitchman, |
| Mr. Kuster, | Mr. Brennan,  |
| Mr. Allen,  | Mr. Post.     |

6.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
|               | Mr. Hayes,    |
| Mr. Farr,     | Mr. Hitchman, |
| Mr. Dupignac, | Mr. Chipp.    |

7.—*Committee on Buildings.*

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
|            | Mr. Miller, |
| Mr. Small, | Mr. Chipp,  |
| Mr. Post,  | Mr. Hayes.  |

8.—*Committee on Supplies.*

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
|            | Mr. Brennan,  |
| Mr. Vance, | Mr. Dupignac, |
| Mr. Farr,  | Mr. Miller.   |

9.—*Auditing Committee.*

|             |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             | Mr. Turner, |             |
| Mr. West,   |             | Mr. Chipp,  |
| Mr. Landon, |             | Mr. Kuster. |

10.—*Committee on By-Laws, Elections and Qualifications.*

|             |           |                 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
|             | Mr. West, |                 |
| Mr. Murray, |           | Mr. Bloomfield, |
| Mr. Hayes,  |           | Mr. Burrill.    |

11.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

|             |                |              |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|
|             | Mr. Roosevelt, |              |
| Mr. Allen,  |                | Mr. Burrill, |
| Mr. Warren, |                | Mr. Landon.  |

12.—*Committee on Teachers.*

|             |               |                 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
|             | Mr. Dupignac, |                 |
| Mr. Warren, |               | Mr. Farr,       |
| Mr. Turner, |               | Mr. Bloomfield. |

# SCHOOL INSPECTORS,

1866.

---

| Names.                                                                       | Residences.        | Places<br>of<br>Business. | Term<br>expires<br>Dec. 31. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>First District, comprising 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 8th Wards.</i> |                    |                           |                             |
| John Otterson,                                                               | c. Barclay & West, |                           | 1866                        |
| Richard T. Cody,                                                             | 6 Beach street,    | 142 Liberty st.,          | 1867                        |
| Anthony J. Oliver,                                                           | 28 Cherry street,  |                           | 1868                        |

*Second District, comprising 7th, 10th, 13th, and 14th Wards.*

|                   |                  |                 |      |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| Robert Fair,      | 262 Delancey st. | 262 Delancey    | 1866 |
| John Hecker,      | 25 Rutgers pl.,  | 56 Rutgers st., | 1867 |
| John H. Williams, | 228 Madison st., |                 | 1868 |

*Third District, comprising 9th and 16th Wards.*

|                    |                  |               |      |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------|
| Alfred Moore,      | 322 W. 22d st.,  |               | 1866 |
| James Kelly,       | 207 W. 19th st., |               | 1867 |
| Nath. Jarvis, jr., | 124 W. 23d st.,  | 13 City Hall, | 1868 |

*Fourth District, comprising 11th and 17th Wards.*

|                      |                 |                   |      |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| Wm. E. Brinckerhoff, | 107 7th st.,    | 96 Avenue C,      | 1866 |
| Andrew Mills,        | 207 Second av., | 341 E. 4th st.,   | 1867 |
| Harvey H. Woods,     | 185 Allen st.,  | 2d av., c. E. 43d | 1868 |



*Fifth District, comprising 15th and 18th Wards.*

J. Crosby Brown, 20 Waverley pl., 59 Wall st., 1866  
 James W. Gerard, 17 Gramercy pk. 45 William st., 1867  
 Robert Ennever, 180 Third av., 180 Third av., 1868

*Sixth District, comprising 20th and 21st Wards.*

Adolphus C. Rau, 486 Eighth av., 54 Broadway, 1866  
 John H. Anthon, 47 E. 30th st., 293 Broadway, 1867  
 Watts C. Living-  
 ton, 229 W. 30th st., 1868

*Seventh District, comprising 12th, 19th, and 22d Wards.*

John G. Tietjen, 52d st. & 10th av. 52d st. & 10th av. 1866  
 Hosea B. Perkins, Fort Washing'n, 123 Bowery, 1867  
 Rd. L. Larremore, 234 E. 50th st., 5 Beekman st., 1868

## SCHOOL OFFICERS.

---

### TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

*With the Residence, Place of Business, and Time of  
Expiration of Office of Each ; together with the  
Names of the Chairmen and Secretaries of the  
Ward.*

---

#### **First Ward.**

| Name.             | Re-idence.       | Place<br>of<br>Business. | Term<br>Expires<br>Dec. 31. |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Denis Keenan,     | 88 Greenw'h st., | 57 Green'wh st.,         | 1866                        |
| Thos. Brennan,    | 7 Washing'n st., | 7 Washing'n st.,         | 1866                        |
| Pat'k Baldwin,    | 13 Washg'n st.,  | 13 Wash'gn st.,          | 1867                        |
| Rich'd A. Barton, | 5 Thames st.,    | 75 West st.,             | 1867                        |
| James Curran,     | 16 Greenw'h st., | Pier No. 1, N. R.        | 1869                        |
| Chas. F. Bergner, | 7 Rector st.,    | 72 West st.,             | 1870                        |

*Chairman,* Rich'd A. Barton, 75 West street.

*Secretary,* Chas. F. Bergner, 72 West street.

*Clerk,* Hugh Duffy, 97 and 99 Greenwich street.

**Second Ward.**

Elijah Curtis, 105 John st., 30 Burling slip, 1866  
 Thomas Eager, 307 Pearl st., 154 South 2d st.,  
 Jersey City, 1866  
 • Hollis L. Powers, 19 Park row, Powers' hotel, 1867  
 Michl. Carmody, 115 Nassau st., 115 Nassau st., 1867  
 John P. Huggins, 34 Park row, Lovejoy's hotel, 1869  
 Wm. Buckley, 229 Water st., 18 Burling slip, 1870  
*Chairman*, John P. Huggins, 34 Park row.  
*Secretary*, Elijah Curtis, 105 John street.  
*Clerk*, Wm. K. Edgerton, 48 Fulton street.

**Third Ward.**

Horatio Howarth, 166 Wash'n st., 166 Wash'n st., 1866  
 Jas. McCluskey, 257 Green'h st., 257 Green'h st. 1867  
 John J. Finn, 272 Green'h st., 272 Green'h st. 1867  
 John Patten, 172 Green'h st., Pacific Hotel, 1869  
 Dd. L. Robbins, 50 Robinson st., Post office, 1870  
*Chairman*, John Patten, 172 Greenwich street.  
*Secretary*, David L. Robbins, 50 Robinson street.

**Fourth Ward.**

Wm. Wagner, 265 William st., 1866  
 F. Joseph Klein, 388 Pearl st., 1867  
 Thomas White, 375 Pearl st., 1868  
 Wm. Kennedy, c. Oliver & Oak, 1869  
 Dan. J. Buckley, 367 Pearl st., 1870  
*Chairman*, F. Jos. Klein, 388 Pearl street.  
*Secretary*, Wm. Wagner, 265 William street.  
*Clerk*, Oliver O'Donnell, Grammar school, No. 1,  
 Vandewater street, near Pearl.

### Fifth Ward.

|                  |                  |                 |      |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| Zimri West,      | 36 Hudson st.,   | 36 Hudson st.,  | 1866 |
| W. H. Johnston,  | 24 Varick st.,   | 24 Varick st.,  | 1866 |
| W. H. Burras,    | 199 Church st.,  | 1227 Broadway,  | 1867 |
| John Hewitt,     | 10 Harrison st., | 2 Harrison st., | 1869 |
| Claus Puckhafer, | 12 Harrison st., | 171 Duane st.,  | 1870 |

**Chairman, John Hewitt, 10 Harrison street.**

**Secretary, William H. Burras, 199 Church street.**

**Clerk, Andrew W. Leggat, 384 Canal street.**

### Sixth Ward.

|                                |                  |      |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------|
| James Campbell, 82 Centre st., | 82 Centre st.,   | 1866 |
| George Pearson, 93 White st.,  | 1st District Po- |      |
|                                | lice Court.      | 1867 |

**Her'n G. Schroe-**

der, 126 Leonard st., 126 Leonard st., 1867

**Owen Kinney, 123 Worth st., 123 Worth st., 1869**

**Walter Roche, 92 Elm st., 514 Pearl st., 1870**

**Chairman, Walter Roche, 92 Elm st.**

*Secretary, George Pearson, 93 White st.*

*Clerk, James M. Sweeney, Grammar School No. 24,  
Elm st., near Leonard.*

### Seventh Ward.

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Wm. Dougherty, 305 Madison st., | 1866 |
| Thomas Sheils, 80. Monroe st.,  | 1866 |
| Dennis J. Twigg, 116 Henry st., | 1867 |

|                 |                |      |
|-----------------|----------------|------|
| Benj. C. Smith, | 132 Henry st., | 1867 |
| Wm. H. Thrall,  | 23 Pike st.,   | 1869 |
| James Collins,  | 150 Henry st., | 1870 |

*Chairman*, James Collins, 150 Henry st.

*Clerk*, N. P. Henderson, 179 Henry st.

#### **Eighth Ward.**

|                   |                   |                   |      |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Francis Fleet,    | 286 Hudson st.,   | 286 Hudson st.,   | 1866 |
| John R. Russell,  | 313 Canal st.,    | 313 Canal st.,    | 1867 |
| Matthias Clark,   | 525 Green'ch st., | People's In. Co., | 1867 |
| John Aitken, Jr., | 281 Hudson st.,   | 281 Hudson st.,   | 1869 |
| Walt. W. Adams,   | 106 Varick st.,   | 2 Fourth ave.,    | 1870 |

*Chairman*, John R. Russell, 313 Canal st.

*Secretary*, Matthias Clark, 525 Greenwich st.

*Clerk*, J. Elias Whitehead, 163 West 37th st.

#### **Ninth Ward.**

|                   |                 |                    |      |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|
| Jas. H. Townsend, | 92 Bank st.,    | Register's office, | 1866 |
| Jas. Harrison,    | 400 Hudson st., | Broadway,          | 1866 |
| Wm. H. Gedney,    | 67 Horatio st., | 113 W. 40th st.,   | 1867 |
| Henry P. See,     | 7 Abingdon sq., |                    | 1867 |
| Chas. S. Wright,  | 240 W. 4th st., |                    | 1863 |
| Jas. W. Booth,    | 78 Bedford st., |                    | 1870 |

*Chairman*, James H. Townsend, 92 Bank st.

*Secretary*, James W. Booth, 78 Bedford st.

#### **Tenth Ward.**

|                   |                  |                 |      |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| Corneli's Corson, | 6 Allen st.,     | 102 Nassau st., | 1866 |
| George Kinzer,    | 95 Delancey st., | 271 Grand st.,  | 1867 |

J. C. Acheson, 89 Ludlow st., 1867  
 Geo. T. Patterson, 54 Eldridge st., 10&12 Reade st., 1869  
 Robt. R. Breese, 52 Eldridge st., 344 Broome st., 1870

*Chairman*, Cornelius Corson, 6 Allen st.

*Secretary*, Geo. T. Patterson, 54 Eldridge st.

*Clerk*, J. T. Boyle, Grammar School No. 42, Allen street, near Hester.

#### **Eleventh Ward.**

Hiram Wisner, 337 E. 4th st., 197 Lewis st., 1866  
 Geo. McElvare, 115 Ave. B, Novelty Works, 1866  
 Edw'd Miehlmg, 85 Ave. B, 85 Ave. B, 1867  
 Joseph Wangler, 346 E. 10th st., 1869  
 Wm. W. Lyon, 150 Lewis st., 436 10th st., 1870

*Chairman*, Hiram Wisner, 337 East 4th st.

*Secretary*, Edward Miehlmg, 85 Avenue B.

*Clerk*, Jas. R. Finch, Grammar School No. 36, 9th st., between Avenues C and D.

#### **Twelfth Ward.**

Benj. Moore, 130th st., b. 11th & 12th aves., 1866  
 John Hart, 127th st., cor. 3d ave., 1866  
 David H. Knapp, 105th st. & 10th ave., 1867  
 John Scallon, 159th st. & 10th ave., 1867  
 John Straiton, 125th st. b. 1st & 2d ave., 1870

Henry L. Slote, 166 Allen st., 93 Fulton st., 1869  
 G. P. Stutzman, 69 First street, 23 Bible House, 1870

*Chairman*, Patrick McGrane, 62 Sixth street.

*Secretary*, George P. Stutzman, 23 Bible House.

*Clerk*, H. C. Litchfield, G. S., No. 19, 186 E.  
 Fourteenth street.

#### **Eighteenth Ward.**

Michael Ryan, 183 E. 20th st., 37th st., b. 1st &  
 2d avenues, 1866

William Baird, 288 1st avenue, 288 First av., 1866

Edward Cooper, 8 Lexington av. 17 Burling slip, 1867

Thos. Stevenson, 166 E. 23d st., 4 Irving place, 1867

Joseph F. Joy, 313 Second av., 88 Wall street, 1869

John O'Brien, 214 E. 19th st., 220 14th street, 1870

*Chairman*, Edward Cooper, 8 Lexington avenue.

*Secretary*, Joseph F. Joy, 313 Second avenue.

*Clerk*, David B. Scott, Grammar School No. 40,  
 E. Twenty-third street, near Second avenue.

#### **Nineteenth Ward.**

Thos. Crimmins, 108 E. 59th st., 1866

John Hogan, 95 E. 48th st., 1866

Francis Stacom, c. 80th st. & 2d av. 1867

Thomas Kine, 104 E. 59th st., 1867

H. H. Lee, 147 E. 50th st., 1869

Chas. H. Lyons, 58th st., E. R., 1870

*Chairman*, Thomas Kine, 104 E. 59th street.

*Secretary*, John Hogan, 95 E. 48th street.

*Clerk*, James Murphy, 42d street, near Third av.

**Twentieth Ward.**

|                         |                                                  |             |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Edwin Dobbs,</b>     | <b>108 W. 38th st.,</b>                          | <b>1866</b> |
| <b>John H. Tietjen,</b> | <b>411 Tenth av.,</b>                            | <b>1867</b> |
| <b>Jas. G. Dimond,</b>  | <b>82 W. 33d st., 70 W. 33d st.,</b>             | <b>1869</b> |
| <b>John Holzderber,</b> | <b>366 Eighth av.,</b>                           | <b>1870</b> |
| <i>Chairman,</i>        | <b>Edwin Dobbs, 108 W. Thirty-eighth street.</b> |             |
| <i>Secretary,</i>       | <b>James G. Dimond, 82 W. Thirty-third st.</b>   |             |
| <i>Clerk,</i>           | <b>Hugh Carlisle, 273 W. Twenty-second st.</b>   |             |

**Twenty-first Ward.**

T. W. Decker, 157 E. 27th st., 155 E. 27th st., 1866  
 Ml. Gehegan, 131 E. 28th st., 131 E. 28th st., 1866  
 Wesley S. Yard, American House 271 Broadway, 1867  
 And'w H. Pride, 187 Lexington a. 61 Broadway, 1867  
 Ed. M. Banks, 304 Lexington a. 62 Front street, 1869  
 J. Stephenson, 47 E. 27th st. 45 E. 27th st., 1870  
*Chairman*, Edward M. Banks, 304 Lexington avenue.  
*Secretary*, Wesley S. Yard, 271 Broadway.  
*Clerk*, James Underhill, 48 W. 35th st.

### Twenty-second Ward.

**Terence Riley,** 272 W. 43d st., 272 W. 43d st., 1866  
**William Seebach,** 273 W. 46th st., Compt'r's Office, 1866  
**Wm. H. Doherty,** 139 W. 46th st., 139 W. 46th st., 1867  
**John Jasper,** 10th av., n. 74th 10th av., n. 74th  
street, street. 1867  
**John M. Helck,** 559 Eighth av., 559 Eighth av., 1869  
**S. N. Simonson,** 60th st., n. B'way, c. 47th st. and  
11th av., 1870

*Chairman,* John M. Helck, 559 Eighth avenue.  
*Secretary,* Step. N. Simonson, 60th st., n. Broadway.  
*Clerk,* John D. Robinson, Grammar School No.  
17, W. Forty-seventh st., n. Eighth av.



## STATE AND CITY SUPERINTENDENTS.

---

HON. VICTOR M. RICE,

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

*Albany, New York.*

SAMUEL D. BARR,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

*Albany, New York.*

SAMUEL S. RANDALL,

CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,

*Office, cor. Grand and Elm streets.*

HENRY KIDDLE,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

*137 East 53d street.*

WILLIAM JONES,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

*82d street, near Third avenue.*

NORMAN A. CALKINS,

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

*24 Cottage place.*

SAMUEL W. SETON,

ASSISTANT TO THE SUPERINTENDENT,

*28 Union square.*

# FREE ACADEMY

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK,

TWENTY-THIRD STREET, CORNER OF LEXINGTON AVENUE.

---

## FACULTY AND OTHER INSTRUCTORS.

HORACE WEBSTER, LL. D.,

PRINCIPAL, PROFESSOR OF MORAL, INTELLECTUAL, AND  
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, AND PRESIDENT OF THE FAC-  
ULTY,

*14 Lexington avenue.*

JOHN JASON OWEN, D. D., LL. D.,

VICE-PRINCIPAL, PROF. OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LAN-  
GUAGES AND LITERATURE, AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE  
FACULTY,

*158 West 23d street.*

GERARDUS BEEKMAN DOCHARTY, LL. D.,

PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS, AND SECRETARY OF  
THE FACULTY,

*62 East 31st street.*

JOHN AUGUSTUS NICHOLS, LL. D.,  
 PROFESSOR OF MIXED MATHEMATICS,  
 341 *Fifth avenue.*

CHARLES EDWARD ANTHON, A. M.,  
 PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES,  
 37½ *St. Mark's place.*

JOHN GRAEFF BARTON, A. M.,  
 PROFESSOR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,  
*Stratford, Ct.*

JEAN ROEMER. LL. D.,  
 PROFESSOR OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,  
*Fifth Avenue hotel.*

AGUSTIN JOSE MORALES, LL. D.,  
 PROFESSOR OF THE SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,  
 128 *West 53d street.*

HERMANN JOSEPH ALOYS KÖERNER, Ph. D.,  
 PROFESSOR OF DRAWING,  
 96 *Seventh street.*

ROBERT OGDEN DOREMUS, M. D.,  
 PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS,  
 70 *Union place.*

ADOLPH WERNER, M. S.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,

203 *East Broadway.*

JOHN CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL HISTORY AND HYGIENE,

43 *East 31st street.*

JOEL TYLER BENEDICT, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF PURE MATHEMATICS,

5 *West 38th street.*

GEORGE WASHINGTON HUNTSMAN, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY,

*Flushing, L. I.*

JOSEPH HOWARD PALMER, A. M.,

TUTOR IN PURE MATHEMATICS.

*Yonkers, N. Y.*

WILLIAM BEINHAUER SILBER, A. M.,

TUTOR IN ANCIENT LANGUAGES,

*Fifth avenue, bet. 129th and 130th sts.*

BENJAMIN ARAD SHELDON, A. M.,

TUTOR IN PURE MATHEMATICS.

48 *Morton street, Brooklyn.*

**ALFRED GEORGE COMPTON, A. M.,**

**TUTOR IN HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES,**

*103 East 40th street.*

**CASIMIR FABREGOU, A. M.,**

**TUTOR IN FRENCH,**

*218 West 47th street.*

**JAMES E. MORRISON,**

**TUTOR IN HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES,**

*311 Sixth avenue.*

**JAMES GODWIN, A. M.,**

**TUTOR IN PURE MATHEMATICS,**

*90th street, near Fifth avenue.*

**LUCIEN OUDIN, A. M.,**

**TUTOR IN FRENCH,**

*92 East 31st street.*

**SOLOMON WOOLF, A. M.,**

**TUTOR IN DRAWING,**

*92 West Houston street.*

**JAMES KNOX, A. M.,**

**TUTOR IN DRAWING,**

*107 West 46th street.*

**FITZGERALD TISDALL, A. M.,**

**TUTOR IN ANCIENT LANGUAGES,**

*114 Harrison street, Brooklyn.*

**ASA W. WILKINSON,**

**ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY,**

*76 Bowery.*

**JOHN H. CHAMBERS,**

**LIBRARIAN AND REGISTRAR,**

*97 Lexington avenue.*

**JOSEPH DELANY,**

**JANITOR,**

*In the building.*

**THOMAS MURPHY,**

**ASSISTANT JANITOR,**

*188 East 21st street.*



# TEACHERS

IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, WITH THEIR  
NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

---

## School No. 1.

*Vandewater street, near Pearl, Fourth Ward.*

### BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

| Names.              | Residences.          |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Oliver O'Donnell,   | 266 East Broadway.   |
| Oscar P. Howe,      | 157 Bleecker street. |
| Henry T. Carroll,   | 757 Second avenue.   |
| Kate E. O'Brien,    | 6 Doyer street.      |
| Dora E. Irvine,     | 28 Greenwich avenue. |
| Mary Hurley,        | 106 Suffolk street.  |
| Letitia Fitzgerald, | 193 Grand street.    |
| Eliza F. Carey,     | 94 Third avenue.     |

### GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mary A. Mahoney,         | 1 Madison street.            |
| Mary J. O'Leary,         | 402 East Fifty-first street. |
| Catharine M. Fitzgibbon, | 58 Marion street.            |
| Lizzie McLoughlin,       | 52 New Bowery.               |
| Elizabeth A. McInerny,   | 42 Oliver street.            |
| Mary A. Bergman,         | 11 Roosevelt street.         |



|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Mary F. Plunkett, | 39 Rivington street. |
| Mary E. Reilly,   | 37 James street.     |
| Mary E. Leask,    | 463 Pearl street.    |
| Helena A. Snares, | 84 James street.     |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mary A. Sweeny,         | 144 East Twenty-eighth st. |
| Margaret Joyce,         | 46 James street.           |
| Eliza Hussey,           | 106 Second street.         |
| Dora Purcell,           | 51 Henry street.           |
| Elizabeth A. O'Connell, | 123 White street.          |
| F. Augusta Williams,    | 1 Madison street.          |
| Margaret A. Shannon,    | 94 James street.           |
| Mary G. Dougherty,      | 141 Madison street.        |
| Ellen McNamara,         | 18 Cherry street.          |
| Mary A. McInerney,      | 42 Oliver street.          |
| Mary A. Hannagan,       | 329 East Sixteenth street. |
| M. Lizzie Murphy,       | 58 Marion street.          |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                  |                            |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Sarah A. Sweeny, | 101 Lawrence street, Br'n. |
|------------------|----------------------------|

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| H. Grube, | 138 Hester street. |
|-----------|--------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Bernard Gougherty, | In the building. |
|--------------------|------------------|

**School No. 2.***No. 116 Henry street, near Pike, Seventh Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Nathaniel P. Henderson, | 179 Henry street,          |
| Francis J. Haggerty,    | 38 Thompson street,        |
| Laura S. Porter,        | 95 Willoughby st., Bk'lyn. |
| Margaret A. Barnum,     | 169 Franklin av., Bk'lyn.  |
| Mary J. Swaine,         | 177 East Broadway.         |
| Susan Adams,            | 201 High street, Bk'lyn.   |
| Ellen A. Hayes,         | 30 Scammel street.         |
| Hannah E. Condon,       | 83 Willett street.         |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Matilda Mosher,        | 64 Columbia street.          |
| Delia A. Masters,      | 33 Bank street.              |
| Sarah M. Reeve,        | 307 East Broadway.           |
| Catharine M. Williams, | 38 Morton street.            |
| Ellen F. Shipsey,      | Fourth av. and 82d street.   |
| Mary E. Whitehart,     | 333 Front street.            |
| Julia Forsett,         | 127th st., b. 3d and 4th av. |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sarah Conklin,          | 203 Madison street.         |
| Elizabeth A. Blanchard, | 373 State street, Brooklyn, |
| Adaline E. Anderson,    | 172 Henry street.           |
| Lucia M. Ritterband,    | 11 West Twenty-sixth st.    |
| Sarah F. Tonnison,      | 110 Columbia street.        |
| Isabella Kerr,          | 78 Duffield st., Brooklyn.  |

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Lottie H. Westcott, | 302 Madison street.         |
| Annie L. H. Bills,  | 277 Henry street.           |
| Mary Hall,          | 89th st., b. 3d and 4th av. |
| Kate McCarthy,      | 34 Scammel street.          |
| Adaline M. Pollard, | 27 Pike street.             |

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

|               |                        |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Adele Bassie, | 199 East Tenth street. |
|---------------|------------------------|

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Kate Fitzpatrick, | 30 Henry street. |
|-------------------|------------------|

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Charles Rau, | 82 White street. |
|--------------|------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| James Twigg, | In the building. |
|--------------|------------------|

---

**School No. 3.**

*Hudson, corner of Grove street, Ninth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| David Patterson,      | 303 W. Twenty-second st.   |
| B. D. L. Southerland, | 177 Tenth avenue.          |
| John Demarest,        | 224 W. Twenty-seventh st.  |
| John McCullough,      | 131 E. Forty-sixth street. |
| Mary J. Mead,         | 712 Greenwich street.      |

|                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Louisa Barton,     | 204 West Eighteenth street. |
| Julia Hostin,      | 722 Greenwich street.       |
| S. Victoria Walsh, | 216 Jay street, Brooklyn.   |
| Emily Brown,       | 185 W. Forty-eighth street. |
| Emma Wainwright,   | 38 Watt street.             |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Isabella F. McCormick, | 211 West Twelfth street.    |
| Elizabeth A. Pope,     | 5 Washington st., Hoboken.  |
| Eliza J. Birch,        | 11 Sixth avenue.            |
| Mary J. Davis,         | 10 Barrow street.           |
| Margaret Patterson,    | 289 West Eighteenth street. |
| Charlotte E. Gamble,   | 107 Amity street, Brooklyn. |
| Mary E. Wainwright,    | 38 Watt street.             |
| Kate L. Terhune,       | 180 West Tenth street.      |
| Josephine Warren,      | 27 Jones street.            |
| Emma S. Jones,         | 15 Bedford street.          |
| Kate Miller,           | 688 Washington street.      |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mary C. Brombush,             | 38 Perry street.            |
| <i>Furn.</i> Sarah J. Dornan, | 11 Hammond street.          |
| Louisa Cole,                  | 207 West Thirteenth street. |
| Laura Burdett,                | 20 Eighth avenue.           |
| Helen Dunkin,                 | 275 West Twenty-third st.   |
| <i>secc.</i> Elma Lent,       | 133 West Tenth street.      |
| <i>re.</i> Kate Davis,        | 10 Barrow street.           |
| <i>-sens</i> Mary Wells,      | 613 Washington street.      |
| <i>sth</i> Charlotte Hurlbut, | 297 West Houston street.    |
| <i>street</i> Charlotte Dey,  | 287 West Fourth street.     |

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Anna M. Gardner,    | 528 Hudson street. |
| Theodosia Van Dyke, | 14 Jones street.   |
| Eugenia Mayereau,   | 254 Hudson street. |
| Ellen E. Qua,       | 39 Perry street.   |
| Annie Crawford,     | 43 Jane street.    |

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Charles Severyn, | 179 East Twenty-third st. |
|------------------|---------------------------|

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| George Batchelor, | 1 Clinton place. |
|-------------------|------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Laban C. Stiles, | On the premises. |
|------------------|------------------|

---

**School No. 4.**

*No. 203 Rivington street, near Ridge, Thirteenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| J. D. Demilt,        | 143 East Fiftieth street.  |
| W. W. Smith,         | 71 East Thirteenth street. |
| B. W. Maples,        | 55 Madison avenue.         |
| Margaret Miller,     | 63 East Fortieth street.   |
| Elizabeth J. Hunter, | 192 Delancey street.       |
| Ann M. Robertson,    | 261 East Fourth street.    |
| Mary E. Galvan,      | 300 Rivington street.      |
| Halina Parmenter,    | 141 East Fiftieth street.  |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Catharine White,    | 342 East Fourth street.    |
| Jane Moon,          | 335 East Fourth street.    |
| Albertine Cooley,   | 3 South Ninth st., Bk'lyn. |
| Martha Rhoades,     | 435 Grand street.          |
| Jennette Robertson, | 178 Second street, Bk'lyn. |
| Lucy Roberts,       | 8 Cannon street.           |
| Fanny Requa,        | 253 Henry street.          |
| Caroline Fraser,    | 255 Second street.         |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Emily A. White,        | 100 S. Fourth st., Brooklyn, |
| Mary A. Leuba,         | 208 Stanton street,          |
| Mary Blair,            | 268 Delancey street,         |
| Julia A. Clark,        | 35 Sheriff street,           |
| Ann E. White,          | 122 East Forty-sixth street. |
| Josephine A. Cornwell, | 128 S. Second st., Bk'lyn.   |
| Ruth Ross,             | 249 Seventh street.          |
| Ann E. Hackett,        | 116th street, cor. Avenue A. |
| Isabella Strong,       | 14 Rush street, Brooklyn.    |
| Martha L. Hughey,      | 273 Delancey street.         |
| Mary E. Riggs,         | 215 Clinton street.          |
| Kate L. Gaynor,        | 146 Rivington street.        |
| Charlotte E. Searle,   | 221 Delancey street.         |
| Selina Oldenburg,      | 272 Rivington street.        |
| Sarah L. Davin,        | 193 Delancey street.         |

## GENERAL ASSISTANT.

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Lucretia A. Tooker, | 24 Norfolk street. |
|---------------------|--------------------|

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

G. H. Curtis, Brooklyn.

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

Hugo R. Hutton, Brooklyn.

**JANITOR.**

Cornelia Donigan, School premises.

---

**School No. 5.**

*Mott street, between Prince and Spring, Fourteenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| William P. Byrne,      | 29 Spring street.    |
| James F. Gilchrest,    | 43 Marion street.    |
| Michael A. Birmingham, | 208 Mulberry street. |
| Francis J. Gallagher,  | 202 Ninth avenue.    |
| Kate E. Hayes,         | 89 Marion street.    |
| Margaret A. Smith,     | 549 Third avenue.    |
| Cassie J. McManus,     | 73 Norfolk street.   |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Mary J. Dowlin,     | 179½ Forsyth street.      |
| Mary J. Hunter,     | 86 Sixth street.          |
| Helena Connolly,    | 126 East Forty-eighth st. |
| Emma J. Scatliff,   | 60 First street.          |
| Eliza A. R. Dalton, | 230 Division street.      |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Mary J. Jones,     | 47 Spring street.            |
| Mary E. McGill,    | 227 Mulberry street.         |
| Jane A. Gormley,   | 192 Mulberry street.         |
| Ellen T. Hayes,    | 89 Marion street.            |
| Kate F. Sweeny,    | 187 East Forty-ninth street. |
| Mary M. Goodwin,   | 124 Mott street.             |
| Mary E. Dowling,   | 24 Prince street.            |
| Maria Flynn,       | 178 Mott street.             |
| Eliza A. McCosker, | 67 Marion street.            |
| Sarah Martin,      | 114 Baxter street.           |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| George W. Pettit, | 24 Bleecker street. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Herman Wragé, | 186 Christie street. |
|---------------|----------------------|

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

|                 |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Francis O'Ryan, | 139 East Thirty-fifth street. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Patrick Droum, | 229 Mulberry street. |
|----------------|----------------------|

19\*



**School No. 6.***Randall's Island, Twelfth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Thomas P. Okie,     | 47 West Tenth street.         |
| Harriet J. Craver,  | 123d st., bet. 3d and 4th av. |
| Mary E. Bryan,      | 122d street and Avenue A.     |
| Annie M. G. Canty,  | 83d st., b. 4th and Mad. av.  |
| Julia E. McKeivite, | 80th st., bet. 2d and 3d av.  |
| Annie B. Johnston,  | 110th street and Second av.   |
| Jane E. Crawford,   | 2d av., b. 117th & 118th st.  |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Harriet J. Spofford,  | 87th st., bet. 2d and 3d av.   |
| Margaret Hebbard,     | 92d st., bet. 3d and 4th av.   |
| Mary A. Green,        | 125th street and Fourth av.    |
| Elizabeth M. Hammond, | 125th street and Fourth av.    |
| Mary McMartin,        | 119th st., bet. 2d and 3d av.  |
| Louisa Engelchurch,   | 122d street and Third av.      |
| Bessie Billin,        | 117th st., bet. 2d and 3d av.  |
| Bridget S. Colgan,    | 128th st., b. 9th and 10th av. |
| Kate Hallaran,        | 114th st. and Third avenue.    |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                 |                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| David R. Tully, | 122d st., bet. 2d and 3d av. |
|-----------------|------------------------------|

**JANITRESS.**

|               |                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Mary Kennedy, | 120th st., bet. 1st and 2d av. |
|---------------|--------------------------------|

19\*

**School No. 7.**

*No. 60 Chrystie street, between Hester and Canal, Tenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Samuel D. Allison,     | 23 Allen street.         |
| J. Frank Wright,       | 15 East Houston street.  |
| Alexander D. Stratton, | 159 East 51st street.    |
| Robert B. Maclay,      | 39 Chrystie street.      |
| Clarissa A. Root,      | Clermont ave., Brooklyn. |
| Harriet E. Irwin,      | 74 Rivington street.     |
| Mary C. Lawrence,      | Gates avenue, Brooklyn.  |
| Barbara Forbes,        | 20 Stanton street.       |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sarah A. Bunker,    | Coscob, Conn.                 |
| Catharine V. Davis, | 140 West 14th street.         |
| Ellen L. Chapman,   | 380 Canal street.             |
| Catharine M. Reed,  | 334 Sixth avenue.             |
| Maria A. Melvin,    | Baltic & Fifth ave., Br'klyn. |
| Mary V. Childs,     | 183 Orchard street.           |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Margaret A. Boyd,      | 202 Elm street.             |
| Mary E. Miller,        | 160 East 14th street.       |
| Amelia Souer,          | 18 First avenue.            |
| Charlotte B. Charlock, | 155 Duffield st., Brooklyn. |
| Maria L. Weaver,       | 114 Essex street.           |
| Mary E. McCormick,     | 76 Allen street.            |
| Helen V. Stagg,        | 11 Allen street.            |
| Ella J. Macklin,       | 238 Ninth avenue.           |

|                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Maggie Vandewater,   | 334 Grand street.         |
| Sarah J. Tooker,     | 180 Warren st., Brooklyn. |
| Addie A. Havens,     | 27 Bleecker street.       |
| Margaret Beatson,    | 77 Fourth avenue.         |
| Josephine E. Rogers, | 240 Clinton street.       |
| Emily Garretson,     | 200 West 31st street.     |

**DRAWING TEACHERS.**

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| B. W. Ryder,     | 108 Second avenue.   |
| Charles Severyn, | 179 West 23d street. |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| George F. Bristow, | Morrisania. |
|--------------------|-------------|

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Anton Fuster, | 115 Essex street. |
|---------------|-------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| G. W. Florentine, | 78 Chrystie street. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

---

**School No. 8.**

*No. 66 Grand street, between Laurens and Wooster,  
Eighth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sylvester G. Penfield,  | 226 West 40th street.     |
| Gilbert B. Hendrickson, | 72 Varick street.         |
| Henry W. Hayward,       | 40 Kent avenue, Brooklyn. |

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Catharine Kane,  | 19 McDougal street.           |
| Sarah E. Hopper, | 155 Hammond street.           |
| Mary C. Simmons, | 22 N. 9th st., Br'klyn, E. D. |
| Jeanette Jollie, | 10 King street.               |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Catharine L. Conart, | 40 Morton street.     |
| Charlotte White,     | 219 West 21st street. |
| Sarah E. Beers,      | 8 Bedford street.     |
| Georgiana Dugan,     | 16 Bedford street.    |
| Pauline L. Conart,   | 40 Morton street.     |
| Annie Scofield,      | 31 Grand street.      |
| Eliza Wilcox,        | 146 Houston street.   |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Christina L. Dugan, | 16 Bedford street.            |
| Margaret Felt,      | 255 Sixth avenue.             |
| Susan R. Brown,     | 30 Jones street.              |
| Rebecca N. Webb,    | Grove st., Jersey City, N. J. |
| Emma Baisley,       | 118th street, Harlem.         |
| Annie Thoms,        | 107 Wooster street.           |
| Juliet Pearson,     | 165 East 21st street.         |
| Sarah Mitchell,     | 26 Vandam street.             |
| M. Louise Qua,      | 39 Perry street.              |
| Sarah Harrison,     | 87 Clinton place, 8th st.     |
| Annie E. Carlile,   | Hicks street, Brooklyn.       |

## MUSIC TEACHERS.

*Male Department:*

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Francis H. Nash, | Morrisania, New York. |
|------------------|-----------------------|

*Female Department :*

Annie Barry, 84 Madison avenue.

*Primary Department :*

Annie Eager, West 13th street.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

*Female Department :*

Annie Barry, 84 Madison avenue.

## DRAWING TEACHER.

*Male and Female Departments :*

Almira C. Fitz, 163 East 18th street.

## JANITOR.

John Mackey, On the premises,

**School No. 9.**

*Corner of Eighty-second street and Eleventh avenue,  
Twenty-second Ward.*

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| John Jasper, Jr.    | Harsenville.                 |
| Evander Childs, Jr. | 407 Grand st., B'klyn, E. D. |
| Abby E. Hamlin,     | 74th st., near Tenth ave.    |
| Maggie S. Bainton,  | 69th street and Broadway.    |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Maria Jasper,         | 74th st. and Tenth ave.  |
| Mary A. Root,         | 142 West 53d street.     |
| Hollen E. N. Elliott, | 162 West 33d street.     |
| Mary Macfarlane,      | 81st st., near Broadway. |

**DRAWING TEACHERS.**

|                 |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Frank Melville, | 158 West 12th street. |
| Emily Fox,      | 338 West 49th street. |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|             |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Anna Mahon, | 510 West 42d street. |
|-------------|----------------------|

**JANITRESS.**

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Esther Wunnenberg, | 82d st., near Broadway. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|

**School No. 10.**

*Wooster street, near Bleecker, Fifteenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Hiram M. Santorn, | 151 York st., Jersey City. |
| R. B. Keyser,     | 56 Charles street.         |
| W. E. Marvin,     | Hudson City.               |
| M. J. Noon,       | 97 Clinton place.          |
| Adelaide Lines,   | 250 West 29th street.      |
| Esther Pratt,     | 138 Thompson street.       |
| Sarah Osborne,    | 20 Cornelia street.        |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Frances A. Pond,  | 22 East 50th street.  |
| Harriet H. Peake, | 104 West 26th street. |
| Marie Barker,     | 1 Sixth avenue.       |
| Annie M. Wiggins, | Weehawken, N. J.      |
| Adelaide Brown,   | Hoboken, N. J.        |
| Charlotte Barr,   | 205 West 24th street. |
| Sarah E. Curry,   | 79 Jane street.       |
| Mary C. Kitchell, | 158 West 37th street. |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Emilie W. Edmonds,  | West Eleventh street.         |
| Ophelia R. Beach,   | 80 West Forty-seventh st.     |
| Marion A. Bliven,   | 14 Bedford street.            |
| Sarah Faulds,       | 2 Abingdon square.            |
| Anna A. Bliven,     | 14 Bedford street.            |
| Antoinette Brush,   | East Ninety-second street.    |
| Georgiana Smith,    |                               |
| Emily Burlew,       | 9 Lincoln place, Brooklyn.    |
| Mary Brecht,        | 77 Elizabeth street.          |
| Caroline W. Rehorn, | 179 East Fifty-eighth street. |
| Sarah J. Robinson,  | 1 Minetta place.              |
| Augusta Polhemus,   | 108 Clinton place.            |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Geo. F. Bristow, | Morrisania. |
|------------------|-------------|

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Hellene Muller, | Harlem. |
|-----------------|---------|

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

Edward Miller.

**PENMANSHIP.**

Henry W. Ellsworth.

**JANITOR.**

John D. Breckenfeld,      In the building.

**School No. 11.**

*No. 214 West Seventeenth street, near Eighth avenue,  
Sixteenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alon. Hopper,               | 151 East Tenth street.       |
| Dubois B. Frisbee,          | West Morrisania, N. Y.       |
| Silas W. Randall,           | 416 Eighth avenue.           |
| G. Morton Mitchell,         | 316 West 21st street.        |
| Mary R. Winchell,           | 355 Second avenue.           |
| Helen I. Duncan (floating), | 80 First street.             |
| Marion L. Young,            | 663 Washington street.       |
| Margaret A. Boak,           | 36 Horatio street.           |
| Elizabeth Beale,            | 25 Charles street.           |
| Phebe Conklin,              | 265 West Twenty-seventh st.  |
| Sarah J. Speers,            | 299 West Nineteenth street.  |
| Charlotte Ecker,            | 302 West Seventeenth street. |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mary A. Simms,                | 280 West Twentieth street.    |
| Serena A. Goodwin,            | 210 West Nineteenth street.   |
| Elizabeth Loveridge,          | 7 King street.                |
| Julia De Con,                 | 190 West Eighteenth street.   |
| Bertha Wehle,                 | 156 East Twenty-third street. |
| S. Amanda De Baun,            | 302 West Eighteenth street.   |
| Louise B. Ennis,              | 84 West Twenty-ninth street.  |
| Ellen C. Walsh,               | 1 West Fifty-first street.    |
| Kate F. Ritchie,              | 349 West Twelfth street.      |
| Elizabeth Graham,             | 155 West Twentieth street.    |
| Kate Welsh,                   | 523 West Twenty-third street. |
| Rachel Brouwer,               | 199 West Thirteenth street.   |
| Adeline V. Sutton (floating), | 257 West Nineteenth st.       |



## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Abby N. Beale,             | 25 Charles street.             |
| Harriet F. Howe,           | 211 West Seventeenth street.   |
| Mary F. Vandervoort,       | 478 West Thirty-fourth street. |
| Helen M. Lindsay,          | 250 West Twenty-ninth street.  |
| Wilhelmina Snyder,         | 521 West Twenty-third street.  |
| Jennie E. Plumb,           | 94 West Forty-fifth street.    |
| Mary E. Bush,              | 147 Eighth avenue.             |
| Elizabeth Ennis,           | 84 West Twenty-ninth street.   |
| Anna Murphy,               | 249 Spring street.             |
| Elizabeth Thorne,          | 185 West Twenty-fourth street. |
| Carrie S. Albertson,       | 18 Abingdon square.            |
| Annie Witherall,           | 116 Tenth avenue.              |
| Barbara Evans,             | 159 West Eighteenth street.    |
| Carrie S. Mitchell,        | 316 West Twenty-first street.  |
| Margaret Dall,             | 288 West Seventeenth street.   |
| Susan Byard,               | 256 West Eighteenth street.    |
| Martha Boiles,             | 274 West Eighteenth street,    |
| Margaret McNab,            | 130 Eighth avenue.             |
| Ellen Hewlett,             | 221 Tenth avenue.              |
| M. A. McGeachy (floating), | 126 West Twelfth street.       |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Jon. C. Woodman, 95 Willoughby st., Brooklyn.

## TEACHER OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

James Hyatt, Spingler Institute.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor, Sewell House, Broadway.

**PENMANSHIP.**

H. W. Ellsworth, 817 Broadway.

**JANITOR.**

James McDonald, 624 Hudson street.

**School No. 12.**

No. 371 *Madison street, Seventh Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| John H. Fanning,   | 28 Fifth street.               |
| John J. Delaney,   | 293 East Broadway.             |
| Oscar Hinchman,    | 32 Norfolk street.             |
| Mary Fawcett,      | 106 Lewis street.              |
| Mary Ankers,       | 38 Morton street, Williamsb'g. |
| Margaret V. Smith, | 327 Cherry street.             |
| Sarah G. Clarke,   | 95 Cannon street.              |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Anna M. Marsh,    | 4 Fleet place, Brooklyn.      |
| Sarah Ga Nun,     | 3 Columbia street.            |
| Annie E. Ryckman, | 355 Second avenue.            |
| Mary McAuley,     | 22 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn. |
| Georgiana Blanck, | 368 Madison street.           |
| Mary E. Rodman,   | 284 Henry street.             |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Susan A. McAuley,     | 22 Cermont avenue, Brooklyn.    |
| Fanny Murray,         | 82 Prince street, Brooklyn.     |
| Sarah A. Ball,        | 155 Monroe street.              |
| Rachel M. S. Hulsart, | 151 Clinton street.             |
| Anna Adams,           | 24 Morton street, Williamsburg. |
| Annie M. Twigg,       | Henry street.                   |
| Bridget F. McCullow,  | 60 Market street.               |
| Maggie T. Mulvey,     | 43 Market street.               |
| Bridget K. O'Brien,   | 5 Roosevelt street.             |
| Mary A. V. Campbell,  | 278 Henry street.               |
| Maria T. Barrett,     | 75 East Twenty-sixth street.    |

## DRAWING TEACHERS.

*Male Department :*

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Charles Rau, | 82 White street. |
|--------------|------------------|

*Female Department :*

|               |                        |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Adele Bassie, | 199 East Tenth street. |
|---------------|------------------------|

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Kate Fitzpatrick, | 30 Henry street. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## FRENCH TEACHER.

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Charles Rau, | 82 White street. |
|--------------|------------------|

## JANITOR.

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Patrick Maher, | On the premises. |
|----------------|------------------|

**School No. 13.**

*No. 239 East Houston street, near Norfolk street, Seventeenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Leonard Hazeltine,          | 96 East Fifteenth street.       |
| Robert H. Pettigrew,        | 131 East Forty-sixth street.    |
| Nathan Upham,               | 15 Lafayette pl., B'klyn, E. D. |
| Philip O'Ryan,              | 139 East Thirty-fifth street.   |
| Mary J. McCoy,              | 119 Greenwich avenue.           |
| Louisa R. Bildersee,        | 1306 Broadway.                  |
| Sarah F. Le Petite,         | 247 East Thirteenth street.     |
| Minnie A. Flowery,          | 255 East Ninth street.          |
| Anna E. Duncan,             | 80 First street.                |
| Mary D. Johnson (floating), | 93 Third street.                |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sarah J. De Grove,           | Rye, Westchester county, N. Y.   |
| Hannah A. Sill,              | Eighty-sixth street, near Ave A. |
| Annie M. Power,              | 87 First street.                 |
| Isadora C. Dean,             | 73 East Eighty-sixth street.     |
| Adeline S. Lyon,             | 174 East Fourteenth street.      |
| Annie E. Brown,              | 116 First street.                |
| Virginia Dally,              | 124 Fifth street, B'klyn, E. D.  |
| Mary C. Martin,              | 50 Rose street.                  |
| Antoinette E. Beach,         | 158 West Thirty-seventh street.  |
| Phebe A. Kendall (floating), | 115 East Thirty-third st.        |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Mary L. Haggerty, | 219 Chrystie street. |
| Fannie C. Kirk,   | 139 Stanton street.  |

|                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Carrie E. Noe,              | 84 Stanton street.            |
| Louisiana Lawrence,         | 315 Henry street.             |
| Kate J. Truss,              | 211 East Twenty-first street. |
| Lydia E. Watson,            | 211 East Twenty-first street. |
| Susannah Fisher,            | 226 Third avenue.             |
| Lucy E. Warner,             | 8 Stanton street.             |
| Margaret A. Bonney.         | 139 Stanton street.           |
| Lydia Chichester,           | 272 East Ninth street.        |
| Mary E. Grey,               | 406 Broome street.            |
| Helen A. Brady,             | 28 Second street.             |
| Charlotte A. Keeler,        | 12 Fourth avenue.             |
| Jennie Cunningham,          | 46 East Twenty-fourth street. |
| Mary A. McCaffrey,          | 337 East Thirteenth street.   |
| Emma M. Sill,               | Eighty-sixth st., near Ave A. |
| Lottie A. Snow,             | 79 Third street.              |
| Sarah E. Hermance,          | 223 West Twelfth street.      |
| Margaret B. Milton,         | 108 First street.             |
| Nellie A. Cogan,            | 167 First avenue.             |
| Marie T. Maddin (floating), | 55 Second street.             |

## DRAWING TEACHER.

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Francis Melville, | 158 West Twelfth street. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| J. Frank Bartlett, | 108 East Twelfth street. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|

## FRENCH TEACHER.

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Peter Lux, | 15 Avenue A. |
|------------|--------------|

## GERMAN TEACHER.

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Herman D. Wrage, | 186 Chrystie street. |
|------------------|----------------------|

## JANITOR.

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Bernard Newman, | On the premises. |
|-----------------|------------------|

**School No. 14.**

*Twenty-seventh street, between Second and Third avenues,  
Twenty-first Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Lafayette Olney,     | 352 West Forty-second street.   |
| George H. Albro,     | 139 East Twenty-seventh street. |
| Joseph H. Wiley,     | 216 East Broadway.              |
| James R. Pettigrew,  | 681 Third avenue.               |
| Rosina G. Hartman,   | 239 West Thirty-eighth street.  |
| Emma Turner,         | 91 East Twenty-seventh street.  |
| Caroline F. Elwell,  | 107 East Thirty-third street.   |
| Louise D'Orsay,      | 77 East Thirty-first street.    |
| Kate L. Radan,       | 592 Sixth avenue.               |
| Ella F. Goodwin,     | 210 West Nineteenth street.     |
| Mary A. Mills,       | 205 Henry street, Brooklyn.     |
| Arnold Selisberg,    | 449 Second avenue.              |
| John Deacon (draw'g) | 141 East Twenty-fifth street.   |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Caroline F. Whiting, | 90 East Twelfth street.         |
| Sarah Seeley,        | 225 East Thirtieth street.      |
| Sara H. Hazeltine,   | 96 East Fifteenth street.       |
| Hannah Wingate,      | 210 East Thirtieth street.      |
| Annie M. Francis,    | 20 East 25th street.            |
| Sarah Burke,         | 109 Third avenue.               |
| Elsie Parkhurst,     | 273 East 55th street.           |
| Mary Kennedy,        | 586 Third avenue.               |
| Almorla Allston,     | 152 East Fifty-second street.   |
| Jennie Denton,       | 444 Sixth avenue.               |
| Alida J. Woolley,    | 150 East Twenty-seventh street. |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Kate H. Myers,      | 441 West Twenty-first street.   |
| Martha L. Doake,    | 56 Lawrence street. Brooklyn,   |
| Emma V. Taylor,     | 329 West Twenty-first street.   |
| Emily J. Edwards,   | Harlem, 119th street.           |
| Harriet A. Goodnow, | 322 East Twenty-fourth street.  |
| Mary M. Steele,     | 139 East Sixty-fifth street.    |
| Margaret T. Hagan,  | Brooklyn.                       |
| Ellen J. Bacon,     | Williamsburgh.                  |
| Mary J. Barnes,     | Brooklyn.                       |
| Kate D. Schmitt,    | Greenpoint.                     |
| Irene Baker,        | 117 West Fortieth street.       |
| Annie R. Peacock,   | 639 Fourth avenue.              |
| Jennie Johnson,     | 433 Second avenue.              |
| Kate McBirnie,      | 199 East Twenty-third street.   |
| Cornelia A. Wood,   | 137 East Thirty-seventh street. |
| Mary H. Brown,      | 927 Second avenue.              |
| Sarah C. Cornell,   | 116 East Forty-third street.    |
| Eliza Nitschke,     | 139 East Twenty-eighth street.  |
| Lydia A. Randall,   | 158 East Fortieth street.       |
| Julia A. Cocks,     | 148 East Thirty-fifth street.   |
| Mary T. Bush,       | Twentieth street.               |
| Mary D. Delavan,    | 495 Third avenue.               |
| Amanda M. Root,     | 127 East Thirty-fifth street.   |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash, Eltona.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

Elviré D'Asnoy.

## JANITORS.

John R. Miller,  
Elizabeth Miller, } On the premises.

**School No. 15.***Fifth street, between Avenues C and D, Eleventh Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nathan'1 P. Beers,    | 16 Fourth avenue.             |
| James J. McCoy,       | 101 East Forty-eighth street. |
| Walter K. Ritch,      | 112 Waverley place.           |
| Hugo R. Hutten,       | Hart street, Brooklyn.        |
| Martha Turner,        | 258 Seventh street.           |
| Annie E. Gillis,      | 337 East Forty-ninth street.  |
| Louisa Murray,        | 331 East Forty-ninth street.  |
| Kate Thompson,        | 109 Sheriff street.           |
| Sarah J. Hendrickson, | 302 East Fifty-first street.  |
| Margaret Keller,      | 434 Fifth street.             |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Urania Downs,       | 195 East Forty-ninth street.     |
| Sarah A. Jarvis,    | 105 Fifth street, Brooklyn,      |
| Sarah Messenger,    | 120 East Fiftieth street.        |
| Urania D. Secord,   | 195 East Forty-ninth street.     |
| Araminta Knouse,    | 74 South Fifth street, Brooklyn. |
| Adelaide Hardy,     | 94 Eighth street.                |
| Maria E. Hull,      | 543 Fifth street.                |
| Fenrietta Katkamin, | 385 Bleecker street.             |
| Frances C. Guion,   | 542 Fifth street.                |
| Frances S. Webb,    | 516 Fifth street.                |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mary J. Vanderhoof, | 251 West Twelfth street.    |
| Annie E. Ketcham,   | 305 Henry street, Brooklyn. |
| Euphemia Young,     | 297 Seventh street.         |



|                             |                                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Marg't F. McCaffrey,</b> | <b>325 Third street.</b>            |
| <b>Sarah C. Lewis,</b>      | <b>37 Java street, Greenpoint.</b>  |
| <b>Elizabeth Gilfillan,</b> | <b>134 East Broadway.</b>           |
| <b>Lydia A. Arkills,</b>    | <b>Colyer street, Greenpoint.</b>   |
| <b>Clara F. Olson,</b>      | <b>52 Ryerson street, Brooklyn.</b> |
| <b>Mary A. Philips,</b>     | <b>401 East Fifty-third street.</b> |
| <b>Susan M. Willis,</b>     | <b>234 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.</b> |
| <b>Euphemia Gregory,</b>    | <b>118th street, Harlem.</b>        |
| <b>Em. E. Brinckerhoof,</b> | <b>28 Macdougall street.</b>        |
| <b>Annette A. Howe,</b>     | <b>106 Columbia street.</b>         |
| <b>Margaret Benthel,</b>    | <b>210 Third street.</b>            |
| <b>Ellen M. Campbell,</b>   | <b>376 Eighth street.</b>           |
| <b>Francis J. Losee,</b>    | <b>100 Avenue D.</b>                |
| <b>Mary H. Hall,</b>        | <b>Franklin avenue, Brooklyn.</b>   |

**MUSIC TEACHERS.**

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Francis H. Nash,</b>  | <b>Eltona.</b>             |
| <b>George W. Pettit,</b> | <b>24 Bleecker street.</b> |

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| <b>Peter Lux,</b> | <b>Avenue A.</b> |
|-------------------|------------------|

**DRAWING TEACHERS.**

|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Adele Bassie,</b>  | <b>199 East Tenth street.</b> |
| <b>Julius Hermes,</b> | <b>58 First avenue.</b>       |

**JANITOR.**

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Cornelius Clifford,</b> | <b>On the premises.</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|

**School No. 16.***No. 138 to 142 West Thirteenth street, Ninth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Arthur Murphy,       | 157 Adams street, Brooklyn.  |
| William G. Kennard,  | 683 Greenwich street.        |
| Russell Raymond,     | 33 King street.              |
| Georgiana Harriott,  | 225 West Thirtieth street.   |
| Elizabeth D. Wilson, | 129 Bloomfield st., Hoboken. |
| Mary F. De Graw,     | 117 West Sixteenth street.   |
| Lizzie May Houston,  | 29 Commerce street.          |
| Lavinia Hopper,      | 155 Hammond street.          |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Lizzie Cavannah,  | 34 West Eleventh street.       |
| Margaret Dornan,  | 11 Hammond street.             |
| Emily Scudder,    | 38 Perry street.               |
| Eleanor Firth,    | 19 Wythe ave., Brooklyn, E. D. |
| Marie E. Combs,   | 48 Clarkson street.            |
| Annie E. Scudder, | 38 Perry street.               |
| Marion Root,      | 44 Ninth street.               |
| Addie L. McKee,   | 167 West Twenty-fourth street. |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Mary Oliver,      | 148 Franklin street.         |
| Amelia Linebeck,  | 107 West Forty-first street. |
| Jane E. Irvine,   | 28 Greenwich avenue.         |
| Melissa Thorp,    | 12 Horatio street.           |
| Elizabeth Blake,  | 303 West Fifty-first street. |
| Ellen Finegan,    | 55 Christopher street.       |
| Anna L. Fountain, | 139 West Tenth street.       |
| Alice Chisholm,   | 9 Jane street.               |

## DRAWING TEACHER.

Charles Severyn, 177 East Twenty-third street.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor.

## JANITOR.

David Damarast. In the School-House.

---

School No. 17.

*Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues,  
Twenty-second Ward.*

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

John D. Robinson, 168 West Forty-eighth street.  
 William A. E. Davis, Eighty-fourth street & 11th ave.  
 Stephen J. Sedgwick, 171 West Thirty-seventh street.  
 Frederick W. James, 271 West Forty-sixth street.  
 Frances J. Scarlett, 99 West Fortieth street.  
 Jane Harkness, 318 West Forty-seventh street.  
 Mary E. Carroll, 271 West Forty-sixth street.  
 Delia W. Moore, 138 West Fifty-second street.  
 Annie G. Reynolds, 27 Huntington st., Brooklyn.  
 Adolphine T. Hoffmann, 119 West Forty-first street.

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Amelia Kiersted, Hamilton Grange.  
 Harriet M. Kopper, Harlem.  
 Teresa M. O'Brien, 235 West Fiftieth street.

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sarah C. Wilson,   | 126 Perry street.              |
| Susan C. Brick,    | 306 West Twenty-fifth street.  |
| Agnes McCartney,   | 219 West Forty-third street.   |
| Adeline E. Marsh,  | 696 Eighth avenue.             |
| Mary J. Swift,     | 261 West Forty-second street.  |
| Maria E. O'Rielly, | 174 West Fiftieth street.      |
| Anna M. Connor,    | 132 West Twenty-eighth street. |
| Amelia Carey,      | Harlem.                        |
| Louisa S. Kyle,    | 85th street, west of 11th ave. |
| Mary Allen,        | 193 Seventh avenue.            |
| Charlotte Webb,    | 160 West Thirty-sixth street.  |
| Jennie McKenzie,   | 706 Eighth avenue.             |
| Rosa Audubon,      | Audubon park.                  |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| M. E. McCloskey,   | 174 West Fiftieth street.       |
| Margaret A. Fox,   | 406 West Forty-fourth street.   |
| Annie C. Maxwell,  | 253 Eighth street, Jersey City. |
| Eliza G. Connor,   | 759 Eighth avenue.              |
| Caroline Dressner, | 118 West Fifty-third street.    |
| Maria T. Daly,     | 86 Myrtle avenue, Brooklyn.     |
| Marion Downs,      | 383 Eighth avenue.              |
| Charity J. Sloat,  | 217 West Forty-eighth street.   |
| Henrietta Faye,    | 33 Tenth street.                |
| Julia Kyle,        | 85th street, west of 11th ave.  |
| Sarah C. O'Brien,  | 329 Cherry street.              |
| Teresa V. Bannan,  | 301 West Thirty-sixth street.   |
| Mary J. Fenton,    | 306 West Forty-seventh street.  |
| Kate E. Sibree,    | 187 West Forty-eighth street.   |
| Mary E. Stewart,   | 547 West Forty-seventh street.  |
| Mary T. Clifford,  | 404 West Fifty-fourth street.   |
| Mary Cogan,        | 828 Eighth avenue.              |

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sophia Underhill,     | 739 Eighth avenue.               |
| Emma A. Egbert,       | 193 West Forty-sixth street.     |
| Mary Campbell,        | 553 Ninth avenue.                |
| Mary A. Sandford,     | 103 King street.                 |
| Mary E. Dimond,       | 566 Eighth avenue.               |
| Margaret E. Kavanagh, | Forty-first street and 11th ave. |
| Charlotte A. Moore,   | 143 West Fifty-third street.     |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Francis H. Nash, | 8 Bible-House. |
|------------------|----------------|

## DRAWING TEACHERS.

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Francis Melville, | 158 West Twelfth street.         |
| Emily Fox,        | Forty-ninth st., below 11th ave. |

## GERMAN TEACHER.

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| John M. Mayer, | Sixth avenue, near 32d street. |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

## JANITRESSES.

|                   |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ann Skiffington,  | On the premises.              |
| Elizabeth Murphy, | 210 West Forty-eighth street. |

---

 School No. 18.

*Fifty-first street, near Lexington avenue, Nineteenth Ward.*

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Edward P. Worth,   | 811 Third avenue.             |
| George White, Jr.  | 59 East Seventy-third street. |
| Patrick W. Cremin, | 153 East Fifty-first street.  |

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Lawrence D. Kiernan, | Lexington ave., cor. 48th st.    |
| William O'Brien,     | 115 East Forty-second street.    |
| Wm. H. Rooney,       | 190 Mulberry street.             |
| Jane McNespic,       | Lexington ave., cor. 50th st.    |
| Sarah J. Winsmore,   | 157 Ainslie st., Brooklyn, E. D. |
| Elizabeth Clare,     | 954 Second avenue.               |
| A. L. C. Wheelan,    | 107 East Forty-eighth street.    |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mary L. O'Donnell, | 110 Fifth street.                |
| Winifred Connolly, | 126 East Forty-eighth street.    |
| Maria L. Smythe,   | 241 Third avenue.                |
| Emma J. Hilliker,  | 1023 Sixth avenue.               |
| Anastatia Dowdney, | Sixty-sixth st., near Sixth ave. |
| Isabella Tobin,    | 286 Mulberry street.             |
| Isabel E. Hoag,    | 53d st., bet. 6th and 7th aves.  |
| Annie M. Galligan, | 772 Third avenue.                |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cordelia C. Rockwell, | 91 East Twenty-seventh street. |
| Jane M. Steele,       | 244 East Thirty-second street. |
| Annie M. Walsh,       | 1 Mansfield place.             |
| Erina W. Ryan,        | 118 East Fifty-first street.   |
| Julia M. Joyce,       | 28 Cherry street.              |
| Sarah E. McCusker,    | 424 West Thirty-fifth street.  |
| Clarine J. Hoyt,      | 207 East Fifty-fourth street.  |
| Joanna C. Boyle,      | 278 Stanton street.            |
| Maggie Cannon,        | 154 East Forty-second street.  |
| Alice F. Sexton,      | 176 East Thirty-third street.  |
| Jane E. Burchill,     | 95 East Forty-ninth street.    |
| Mary E. Rielly,       | 205 West Twenty-first street.  |

Eliza Guinney, 217 Hester street.  
 Sarah J. Oliver, 71st st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.  
 Kate Kerland, 112 East Fifty-ninth street.  
 Hannah E. Rockwell, 676 Second avenue.  
 Elizabeth C. McGuire, 65 West Forty-sixth street.  
 Mary E. Rooney, 83d st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

Rud'ph Wasserscheid, Second avenue and 48th street.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Theresa McKenna,

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

Cecilia Deville, 141 Fourth avenue.

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

Peter Gudenrath.

**JANITOR.**

John Ryan, 151 East Fifty-second street.

---

**School No. 19.**

*Fourteenth street, near First avenue, Seventeenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

William Smeaton, Mt. Vernon, Westchester co.  
 Henry O. Litchfield, 255 East Ninth street.  
 George B. Hickock, Stamford, Conn.

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| John S. Lyons,       | Fifty-eighth st., East river. |
| Mary J. Poor,        | 144 East Twentieth street.    |
| Irene B. Miller,     | 236 East Thirtieth street.    |
| Rose A. Mullan,      | 189 First avenue.             |
| Maria Ingram,        | 23 East Twenty-fifth street.  |
| Teresa Dunne,        | 154 First avenue.             |
| Susan C. Stuyvesant, | 156 Elizabeth street.         |
| Augusta S. Van Noy,  | 115 East Twenty-sixth street. |
| Ann J. Walker,       | 9 Fifth street.               |
| Kate A. Buckbee.     | 9 Albion place.               |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Carrie Hazeltine,    | 96 East Fifteenth street.     |
| Mary E. Hinton,      | 109th street, Harlem.         |
| Anna M. Hazard,      | 212 East Broadway.            |
| Mary Wilson,         | 445 West Twenty-third street. |
| Sarah J. Stuyvesant, | 156 Elizabeth street.         |
| Lizzie M. Turner.    | 258 Seventh street.           |
| Matilda L. Dame,     | 141 Tenth avenue.             |
| Nellie M. McLean,    | 189 Third avenue.             |
| Elizabeth T. Doyle,  | 126 East Forty-eighth street. |
| Kate M. Smith.       | 141 Mulberry street.          |
| Georgia T. Cooper.   | 18 East Fiftieth street.      |
| Maggie McCanary,     | 9 Sixth street.               |
| Annie L. Whyte,      | 13 Third avenue.              |
| Carrie A. Turner,    | 258 Seventh street.           |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Sarah E. Buckbee, | 9 Albion place.  |
| Mary C. Hepburn,  | 24 Third street. |
| Mary H. Tompkins, | 30 Third street. |



|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| J. E. Haviland,      | 33 Charles street.            |
| Rachel A. Hickok,    | 261 Sixth street.             |
| Rhena S. Palmer,     | 15 Second street.             |
| Mary E. Waller,      | 77 Christopher street.        |
| Joanna Furlong,      | 280 East 14th street.         |
| Josephine T. Hull,   | 278 Tenth street.             |
| Mary E. Cook,        | 283 Sixth avenue.             |
| Mary A. McManus,     | 73 Norfolk street.            |
| H. Lichtenstadter,   | 80 Sixth street.              |
| Eliza Donnelly,      | 165 First avenue.             |
| Margaret Phelan,     | 201 East Twentieth street.    |
| A. McConnellogue,    | 94 First street.              |
| Belle Boyd,          | 246 East Tenth street.        |
| Elizab. H. Dempster, | 82 Madison place, Greenpoint. |
| Mary J. Price,       | 36 Market street.             |
| Maggie Mills,        | 147 East Forty-eighth street. |
| Sarah B. Douglass,   | 334 Bowery.                   |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Frank Bartlett, | 108 East Twelfth street. |
|-----------------|--------------------------|

## FRENCH TEACHER.

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Peter Lux, | 15 Avenue A. |
|------------|--------------|

## GERMAN TEACHER.

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Herman D. Wrage, | 78 Greenwich avenue. |
|------------------|----------------------|

## JANITOR.

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| John Kerr, | On the premises. |
|------------|------------------|

**School No. 20.***Chrystie street, near Delancey street, Tenth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

Alexander Morehouse, 115 East Twenty-sixth street.  
 Henry W. Smith, Tremont, Westchester Co., N. Y.  
 George A. Leonard, Mount Vernon, " "  
 William S. Maynard, 183 West Seventeenth street.  
 Henry J. Edmonson, 370 Bowery.  
 Florinda Cornell, 2 Willett street.  
 Emeline L. Hook, 25 Sixth street.  
 Eliz'h A. McKeachnie, 21 Norfolk street.  
 Sarah J. Olsen, 52 Ryerson street, Brooklyn.  
 Elizabeth A. Hays, 19 Essex street.  
 Helen J. McArthur, 101 West Thirty-eighth street.  
 Mary E. Reynolds, 250 Third avenue.

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

Anna Ward, 68 Hammond street.  
 Katherine L. Hannah, 147 West Forty-ninth street.  
 Matilda Davis, 140 West Fourteenth street.  
 Lucretia Felter, 453 West Twenty-second street.  
 Mary E. Kerrigan, 112 Mott street.  
 Sarah A. Miller, 55 Second avenue.  
 Ismena Z. Brown, 184 Delancey street.  
 Annie U. Stadtmuller, 98 Stanton street.  
 Marion Laing, 115 East Thirty-ninth street.  
 Biah Hopkins, 174 South Ninth st., W'msburg.

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Annie Thomson,        | Eighty-first street.            |
| Margaret T. Lawrence, | 48 Taylor st., Brooklyn, E. D.  |
| Emeline Voorhees,     | 263 Madison street.             |
| Mary E. Topping,      | 158 East Twenty-seventh street. |
| Lavinia J. Stratton,  | 204 East Eighteenth street.     |
| Agnes J. Wright,      | 128 East Twenty-eighth street.  |
| S. Isabel Johnson,    | 75 East Fifty-second street.    |
| Cornelia D. Banta,    | 12 Second street.               |
| Jennie Holmstrom,     | 42 Chrystie street.             |
| Mary A. Bonner,       | 28 Spring street.               |
| Addie A. Mead,        | 139 Stanton street.             |
| Mary W. Ketchum,      | 213 Broome street.              |
| Kate A. Wilhelm,      | 160 Elm street.                 |
| Eliza J. Williams,    | 136 Orchard street.             |
| Lizzie L. Fitzgerald, | 24 Ludlow street.               |
| Mary A. Donaldson,    | 78 Orchard street.              |
| Eveline Clark,        | 64 Pike street.                 |
| Mary A. Brennan,      | 35 Eldridge street.             |
| Kate Maclin,          | 238 Ninth avenue.               |
| Anna M. Cullen,       | 408 East Sixteenth street.      |
| Francis A. O'Hare,    | 306 Mulberry street.            |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

George F. Bristow, Morrisania, Westchester Co.

## GERMAN TEACHER.

Anton Fuster, 115 Essex street.

**DRAWING TEACHERS.**

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Charles Severyn, | 177 East Twenty-third street. |
| B. W. Rider,     | 108 Second avenue.            |

**JANITOR.**

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| Smith Moore, | In the building. |
|--------------|------------------|

**School No. 21.**

*Marion street, between Spring and Prince streets, Fourteenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| John Boyle,          | 322 Third avenue.               |
| Nicholas Mulligan,   | 83d st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.   |
| Edward J. Delaney,   | 228 Mulberry street.            |
| Ellen A. Birmingham, | 208 Mulberry street.            |
| Daniel C. O'Connor,  | 62d st., bet. 3d and Lex. aves. |
| Isa McConnellogue,   | 94 First street.                |
| Patrick Moore,       | 31 Prince street.               |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Maria J. Sweeny,  | 187 East Forty-ninth street.   |
| Mary McLain,      | 343 East Sixteenth street.     |
| Mary O'Connor,    | 62d st., bet. 3d and Lex. ave. |
| Frances Burrell,  | 385 Broome street.             |
| Catharine Marrin, | 118 Mott street.               |
| Fanny Raywood,    | 28 Suffolk street.             |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Catharine M. Conor, | 142 East Thirty-fifth street. |
| Mary J. Willoughby, | 193 Mulberry street.          |
| Ellen T. Canary,    | 227 Mott street.              |
| Teresa McCosker,    | 94 First street.              |
| Hannah E. Barnes,   | 206 Elm street.               |
| Mary Ann Newcombe,  | 23 Prince street.             |
| Kate A. Kenny,      | 246 Elizabeth street.         |
| Mary E. Lynch,      | 62 Marion street.             |
| Margaret Tansy,     | 179 Elizabeth street.         |
| Annie E. Slevin,    | 180 Mott street.              |
| Lizzie Kiggin,      | 20 Spring street.             |

## DRAWING TEACHER.

*In Grammar Schools of the Ward :*

|                 |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Francis O'Ryan, | 139 East Thirty-fifth street. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|

## MUSIC TEACHERS.

*In Grammar Schools of the Ward :*

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| George W. Pettit, | 24 Bleecker street. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

*In Primaries of the Ward :*

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Margaret Canary, | 227 Mott street. |
|------------------|------------------|

## GERMAN TEACHER.

*In Grammar Schools of the Ward :*

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Herman D. Wrage, | 186 Chrystie street. |
|------------------|----------------------|

## JANITOR.

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Matthew Hoare, | On the premises. |
|----------------|------------------|

**School No. 22.***Stanton, corner of Sheriff street, Eleventh Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sidney W. Merritt,    | Marcy, n. Myrtle avenue, Bk'n.     |
| Samuel H. P. Meigs,   | 2 Clinton street, Greenpoint.      |
| Edward H. Boyer,      | 370 East Fourth street.            |
| Sarah Ryno,           | 317 East Fourth street.            |
| Eliza B. Beilby,      | 432 East Houston street.           |
| Rose A. Murray,       | 520 Grand street.                  |
| Sarah M. Hewlett,     | 118 S. Fourth st., Bk'lyn, E. D.   |
| Marg't MacPhilliamy,  | 257 East Seventeenth street.       |
| Elizabeth A. Howland, | 265 Seventh st. (floating t'ch'r). |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Frances J. Murray,  | 331 East Forty-ninth street. |
| Melinda N. Clarke,  | 263 East Seventh street.     |
| Marion W. Holly,    | 42 East Fifth street.        |
| Cornelia Howe,      | 106 Columbia street.         |
| Sarah A. Browne,    | 259 East Seventh street.     |
| Isabella M. McVey,  | 335 East Forty-ninth street. |
| Emma A. Prentis,    | 266 Ninth avenue.            |
| Caroline T. Huston, | 54 Java street, Greenpoint.  |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Phebe E. Mayhew,   | 47 S. Second street, Bk'n, E. D.   |
| Anna M. Murray,    | 331 East Forty-ninth street.       |
| Eugenia Green,     | Sixty-first street, near First av. |
| Melvina D. Mosher, | 544 Fifth street.                  |

|                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mary E. Clark,      | 156 Sixty-fifth street.          |
| Margaret A. Shanly, | 58 Avenue C.                     |
| Amelia A. Quick,    | 295 Third street.                |
| Mary L. Willis,     | 126 Remson street, Bk'n, E. D.   |
| Emily A. Mayhew,    | 47 S. Second street, Bk'n, E. D. |
| Helena McCarthy,    | 113 Allen street.                |
| Amelia Kingsland,   | 82 Avenue D.                     |
| Josephine Nodine,   | 356 Fourth street.               |
| Mary Hasson,        | 602 Fourth street.               |

## DRAWING TEACHER (FEMALE DEPARTMENT).

|               |                        |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Adele Bassic, | 119 East Tenth street. |
|---------------|------------------------|

## DRAWING TEACHER (MALE DEPARTMENT).

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Julius L. Hermes, | 58 First avenue. |
|-------------------|------------------|

## MUSIC TEACHER (MALE AND FEMALE DEPARTMENTS).

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Francis H. Nash, | 8 Bible House. |
|------------------|----------------|

## GERMAN AND FRENCH TEACHER.

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Peter Lux, | 15 Avenue A. |
|------------|--------------|

## JANITOR.

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Thomas Megson, | 324 Third street. |
|----------------|-------------------|

**School No. 23.***26 and 28 City Hall place, Sixth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| William Mullany,    | 145 West Forty-ninth street. |
| Michael Dwyer,      | 60 Centre street.            |
| Ophelia Whiteford,  | 20 Norfolk street.           |
| Mary Lawlor,        | 49 Pike street.              |
| Jane T. McInroy,    | 113 Worth street.            |
| Madeline Scherdlin, | 104 Elizabeth street.        |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mary J. Gallagher, | 121 Walker street.              |
| Mary J. McDermott, | 118 Centre street.              |
| Mary A. Ryan,      | 51 Orchard street.              |
| Margaret Riley,    | 63 Baxter street.               |
| Elizabeth Wagner,  | 29 City Hall place.             |
| Elizabeth Gaughan, | 81 N. Third street, Bk'n, E. D. |
| Ellen Maguire,     | 89½ Hester street.              |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Rose M. O'Neil,     | 146 Rivington street. |
| Catharine Duffy,    | 518 Grand street.     |
| Mary Quin,          | 71 Mulberry street.   |
| Elizabeth McCarthy, | 131 White street.     |
| Leonora Crissy,     | 145 Laurens street.   |
| Esther Murphy,      | 37 Mott street.       |
| Honora M. O'Neil,   | 146 Rivington street. |
| Margaret Kelly,     | 199 Bayard street.    |
| Mary A. O'Brien,    | 69 Mulberry street.   |



|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Ellen E. McDermott, | 118 Centre street.    |
| Julia Meaney,       | 6 Vandewater street.  |
| Sarah Warren,       | 207 Grand street.     |
| Elizabeth Doyle,    | 347 Greenwich street. |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| M. F. Colburn, | 212 Sixth avenue. |
|----------------|-------------------|

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

|              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| H. D. Wrage, | 186 Chrystie street. |
|--------------|----------------------|

**PENMANSHIP.**

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| B. W. Rider, | 108 Second avenue. |
|--------------|--------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| James Ryan, | 121 Worth street. |
|-------------|-------------------|

---

**School No. 24.***No. 68 Elm street, near Leonard, Sixth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| James M. Sweeny,   | 200 Jay street, Brooklyn.        |
| Hugh P. O'Neil,    | 141 Mulberry street.             |
| Henry P. O'Neil,   | 146 Rivington street.            |
| Frances B. Murray, | 83d st., bet. 4th & 5th avenues. |
| Mary Sheren,       | 80 White street.                 |
| Alice M. Baurens,  | 111 Leonard street.              |
| Mary Murphy,       | 99 Bayard street.                |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

Margaret A. McCosker, 118 West Twenty-third street.  
 Honoria D. Hogan, 21 Oliver street.  
 Jane A. Grant, 118 West Twenty-third street.  
 Emma A. Sweeny, 200 Jay street, Brooklyn.  
 Elizabeth McCormick, 42 Gouverneur street.  
 Mary T. Green, 189 Ludlow street.  
 Mary Waddel, 50 Bedford street.

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

Mary S. McDermott, 11 Wooster street.  
 Honora R. Sweeny, 200 Jay street, Brooklyn.  
 Emilie A. Simmons, 132 White street.  
 Elizabeth McHugh, 68 Mott street.  
 Margaret Donohoe, 216 Canal street.  
 Catharine McLaughlin, 121 White street.  
 Margaret McCormick, 42 Gouverneur street.  
 Louisa Black, 20 Henry street.  
 Regina Hirsch, 534 Columbia street, Brooklyn.  
 Adelia O'Rorke, 97 Mott street.  
 Mary E. Martin, 30 West Broadway.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Marcus Colburn, 202 Sixth avenue.

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

Julius L. Hermes, 58 First avenue.

**PENMANSHIP.**

Benjamin W. Rider, 108 Second avenue.

**JANITOR.**

James Wymbs, 24 City Hall place.

**School No. 25.***No. 13 Oak street, Fourth Ward.*

[This school grades as a Primary School.]

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Catharine Lynch,  | 181 Madison street.            |
| Kate J. White,    | 16 Batavia street.             |
| Maria E. Reardon, | 133 Cherry street.             |
| Ellen A. O'Leary, | 197 South street.              |
| Lizzie A. Healy,  | 42 Catharine street.           |
| Mary Renehan,     | 338 East Sixteenth street.     |
| Ellen Lane,       | 316 East Twenty-fourth street. |

---

**School No. 26.**

This school is consolidated with No. 1 in the Fourth Ward.

---

**School No. 27.***East Forty-second street, near 3d ave., Nineteenth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Joseph W. Cremin,  | 775 Third avenue.              |
| James Murphy,      | Forty-second st., near 3d ave. |
| John McGinn,       | 785 Eighth avenue.             |
| John Walsh,        | 3 Sixth street.                |
| Eloise M. Hartman, | 459 Ninth avenue.              |
| Emily R. Graham,   | 148 East Thirty-first street.  |
| Maria L. Romer,    | 37 West Fifty-fourth street.   |

---

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                      |                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Lucy M. O'Connell,   | Lexington av., 2 doors n. 48th st. |
| Ellen R. Drew,       | Eighty-fourth st., near 2d ave.    |
| Caroline P. Morford, | 203 East Fifty-fifth street.       |
| Eliza A. Hall,       | Lex. ave., bet. 54th & 55th sts.   |
| Maggie Cannon,       | 164 East Forty-second street.      |
| Matilda King,        | 349 East Forty-ninth street.       |
| Jennie L. Berry,     | 603 Third avenue.                  |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Louisa M. Riley,    | 775 Third avenue.                  |
| Arabella McSpedon,  | 48 Rivington street.               |
| Mary E. Joyce,      | 154 East Forty-seventh street.     |
| Jane J. Plunkett,   | Eighty-fifth street, near 3d ave.  |
| Mary E. Peek,       | 825 Third avenue.                  |
| Kate Rush,          | 62 East Fifty-third street.        |
| Eliza J. McElvaney, | Forty-third street, near 3d ave.   |
| Annie E. Skinnion,  | 138 Forty-second street.           |
| Georgia Hornidge,   | 713 Third avenue.                  |
| Carrie M. Agar,     | East 65th st., bet. 1st & 2d aves. |
| Lucy Scanlon,       | East 58th st., near 1st ave.       |

## DRAWING TEACHER.

Rudolph Wasserscheid, 779 Second avenue.

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Teresa McKenna.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

Emma O'Leary, Fifty-first street, near First ave.

## JANITRESS.

Catharine Carr, School Building.

**School No. 28.**

*Fortieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues,  
Twenty-second Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Joseph Finch,         | 200 West Forty-third street.   |
| Lewis M. Kolb,        | 312 West Forty-seventh street. |
| Owen R. Gross,        | 738 Sixth avenue.              |
| Annie M. Hoffmann,    | 119 West Forty-first street.   |
| Jane Gregory,         | 153 West Forty-eighth street.  |
| Barbara Gellan,       | 368 West Thirty-fifth street.  |
| Julia M. Elliott,     | 103 West Forty-sixth street.   |
| Lydia M. Henry,       | 116 West Forty-ninth street.   |
| Katherine M. A. Rice, | 48 West Washington place.      |
| Emma E. Bowles,       | 254 West Forty-fifth street.   |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Elizabeth W. Garrett, | 210 West Twenty-first street.  |
| Rebecca S. Lowrey,    | 205 West Sixteenth street.     |
| Isabella Dolmage,     | 110 East 52d street.           |
| Louise A. Bamman,     | 98 East Thirty-eighth street.  |
| Agnes Dana,           | 205 West Forty-third street.   |
| Mildred L. Johnson,   | 67 West Thirty-eighth street.  |
| Bridget T. Foshour,   | 140 East Forty-seventh street. |
| Jane A. McMullin,     | 73d street, Tenth avenue.      |
| Nora L. O'Keeffe,     | 174 West Fiftieth street.      |
| Isabella Dickieson,   | 119 West Forty-first street.   |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Maria V. Graham,   | 43 East Twenty-first street. |
| Julia M. Scarlett, | 99 West Fortieth street.     |

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Mary Skiffington,</b>      | 134 West Forty-seventh street.  |
| <b>Ellen T. Leddy,</b>        | Fifty-fifth st., Eighth avenue. |
| <b>Emily S. Hanaway,</b>      | Seventieth st., Tenth avenue.   |
| <b>Elizabeth C. Burnette,</b> | 214 West Thirty-fifth street.   |
| <b>Josephine Hatfield,</b>    | 60 Leroy street.                |
| <b>Jane D. Burt,</b>          | 798 Washington street.          |
| <b>Mary E. O'Neill,</b>       | 379 West Forty-third street.    |
| <b>E. E. T. Gumbleton,</b>    | 222 Sullivan street.            |
| <b>Susan J. Ludwick,</b>      | 42 East Eighty-fifth street.    |
| <b>Sarah A. Schirmer,</b>     | 359 West Forty-second street.   |
| <b>Isabella Scarlett,</b>     | 99 West Fortieth street.        |
| <b>Ellen C. Webb,</b>         | 830 Eighth avenue.              |
| <b>Louise M. Colt,</b>        | 58 Downing street.              |
| <b>Mary L. Parsells,</b>      | 369 Ninth avenue.               |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

**Francis H. Nash,**      **Morrisania.**

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

**John M. Mayer,**      **Sixth avenue, near 32d street.**

**DRAWING TEACHERS.**

|                        |                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Frank Melville,</b> | <b>78 Greenwich avenue.</b>         |
| <b>Emily Fox,</b>      | <b>338 West Forty-ninth street.</b> |

**JANITRESS.**

**Mary A. Lambert,**      **200 West Fortieth street.**

**School No. 29.***Nos. 97 and 99 Greenwich street, First Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hugh Duffy,         | 127 Henry street.              |
| James P. McIvor,    | Yorkville,                     |
| James B. Treanor,   | 24 Watts street.               |
| James H. O'Brien,   | 127 Liberty street.            |
| Patrick G. Duffy,   | 192 East Twenty-first street.  |
| Abbe A. Wright,     | 103 Adelphi street, Brooklyn.  |
| Catherine W. White, | 226 West Twenty-eighth street. |
| Bridget E. Neligan, | 94 Greenwich street.           |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Caroline A. Tier,    | 22 South Sixth st., Brooklyn. |
| Georgiana R. Finley, | 130 Madison street.           |
| A. E. Van Boskerck,  | 37 Morton street.             |
| Adeline Gates,       | 312 Bloomfield st., Hoboken.  |
| Jessie McGregor,     | 194 West Twenty-seventh st.   |
| Amy B. Butts,        | 47 East Thirteenth street.    |
| Elizabeth Carroll,   | Staten Island.                |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Cath. M. F. Conley,   | 7 Bowling Green.                 |
| Bridget T. Armstrong, | 38 State street, Brooklyn.       |
| Bessie Burke,         | 98 Broadway.                     |
| Mary E. F. Dalton,    | 133 Nassau street.               |
| Mary A. J. Elder,     | Cor. Water & Wash. sts., B'klyn. |
| Mary E. Burton,       | 26 Greenwich street.             |

Mary R. O'Meara, 72 North Moore street.  
 Catharine E. Foley, 8 State street.  
 Maria R. Gaffney, 112 Broadway.

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

S. Jeannette Bailey, 192 Bleecker street.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Francis H. Nash, Morrisania.

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

Albert Broadbeck, 167 Delancey street.

**JANITOR.**

Joseph Dunphy, School-house.

**School No. 30.**

*Baxter street, near Grand, Fourteenth Ward.*

**GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.**

Catharine C. Connolly, 126 East Forty-eighth street.  
 Alice E. Gormley, 192 Mulberry street.  
 Mary A. Muldoon, 173 Hester street.  
 Mary E. Brady, 28 Second street.  
 Mary L. Costello, 205 Hester street.  
 Jessie Saunders (fl'ng), Greenpoint.

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

Ellen T. Ahern, 132 Norfolk street.



|                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Margaret E. Doyle,  | 9 Stanton street.          |
| Hannah T. Collins,  | 439 East Sixteenth street. |
| Eliza E. Dunn,      | 64 Marion street.          |
| Cath. C. McCaffery, | 183 Allen street.          |
| Mary E. Peach,      | 4 Minetta street.          |
| Joanna Quinlan,     | 120 Mott street.           |
| Mary A. Connolly,   | 72 Marion street.          |
| Julietta Hunter,    | 86 Sixth street.           |
| Kate F. S. McHugh,  | 68 Mott street.            |

## GERMAN TEACHER.

W. A. Wrage, 186 Chrystie street.

## DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis Ryan.

## MUSIC TEACHERS.

George W. Pettit, (G. D.) Margaret Canary (P. D.)

## JANITOR.

Bernard Doran.

---

**School No. 31.**

200 Monroe street, near Montgomery, Seventh Ward.

## BOYS' AND GIRLS' DEPARTMENTS.

|                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Anthony T. Gallagher, | 164 Madison street.             |
| William J. Goldey,    | Kent av., n. De Kalb, Brooklyn. |
| William E. Cahill,    | 404 Cherry street.              |
| Mary A. Hannah,       | 155 Henry street.               |
| Adelaide Cooper,      | Cor. Broome and Allen.          |
| Annie A. Moore,       | 242 John street, Brooklyn.      |
| Annie E. Lowes,       | 3 Sheriff street.               |

Sarah E. A. Simkins, 73 Jackson street.  
 Mary C. Wheelan, 234 Henry street.  
 Emma A. Cartwright, 266 Henry street.

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Ida L. Peters, 230 Clinton street.  
 Mary A. Ebbets, 205 West Eighteenth street.  
 Mary S. Ketcham, 61 State street, Brooklyn.  
 Sarah J. Wiggins, 200 Henry street.  
 Catharine G. Jones, 389 Ninth street.  
 Martina M. Ridden, 409 Madison street.  
 Margaret T. Hayes, 358 Cherry street.  
 Julia T. Delaney, 293 East Broadway.  
 Adelaide M. Tuers, 49 Gouverneur street.  
 Jane R. Reardon, 133 Cherry street.  
 Jane E. Beecher, 675 Water street.  
 Eliza E. Harnett, 367 Madison street.  
 Maggie C. Murphy, 173 Sands street, Brooklyn.

## DRAWING AND PAINTING TEACHER.

Adele Bassie, 199 East Tenth street.

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Kate Fitzpatrick, 30 Henry street.

## GERMAN AND FRENCH TEACHER.

Charles Rau, 129 White street.

## JANITOR.

Patrick Malone, In the building.

**School No. 32.***Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue, Twentieth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                        |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| T. Dwight Martin,      | 41 West Forty-third street.      |
| Jared S. Babcock,      | Fifty-eighth st. and East river. |
| Justin Martin,         | 117 West Twentieth street.       |
| Richmond B. Elliott,   | Mott Haven, Westchester Co.      |
| George L. Martin,      | 61 Eleventh st. Brooklyn, E. D.  |
| Janet Young,           | 203 West Fifteenth street.       |
| Almira J. Danley,      | 241 West Thirtieth street.       |
| M. Louisa Clawson,     | 68 West Washington place.        |
| Maria J. Thompson,     | 37 Gouverneur street.            |
| Mary W. Lowrey,        | 205 West Sixteenth street.       |
| Mary E. Nunns,         | 97 East Twenty-sixth street.     |
| Mary Arnout,           | 204 West Eighteenth street.      |
| Margaret Farrell,      | 341 West Twenty-ninth street.    |
| Georgiana W. Cochran,  | 12 Horatio street.               |
| Elizab'h T. Broderick, | 264 West Twenty-ninth street.    |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                        |                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Kate P. Brown,         | 335 West Thirty-fifth street.   |
| Guilietta R. Kiersted, | 335 West Thirty-fifth street.   |
| Jose'ne M. P. Hume,    | 513 West Twenty-second street.  |
| Janette McGowan,       | 54 Beach street.                |
| Anna L. Disbrow,       | 112th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves. |
| Evalina Kellogg,       | 278 West Twenty-fifth street.   |
| Henrietta Van Tine,    | 329 West Twenty-fifth street.   |
| Margaret Donaldson,    | 288 West Thirty-first street.   |
| Martha Curry,          | 4 Lamartine place.              |
| Anna A. Murray,        | 436 West Thirty-second street.  |

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jennie F. Stratton,   | Brooklyn,                      |
| Laura L. Brown,       | 114 East Eighteenth street.    |
| Mary M. Foster,       | 114 West Thirty-fifth street.  |
| Susan Cassidy,        | 175 Eighth avenue.             |
| Emina McCanless,      | 140 West Twentieth street.     |
| Margaret Quinn,       | 356 West Thirty-ninth street.  |
| Eliza'h M. J. Hickey, | 236 Seventh avenue.            |
| Jennie Stewart,       | 2 Minetta place.               |
| Marian Rumble,        | 111 West Forty-fifth street.   |
| Catharine A. Jones,   | 152 West Fiftieth street.      |
| Helen McKenzie,       | 142 Grand street, Jersey City. |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

*Primary Department :*

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Marcus Colburn, | 202 Sixth avenue. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

*Male Department :*

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| John M. Mayer, | Sixth avenue, near 32d street. |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

*Male Department :*

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Julius L. Hermes, | 58 First avenue. |
|-------------------|------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Michael Conboy, | On the premises. |
|-----------------|------------------|

**School No. 33.**

*West Twenty-eighth street, between Ninth and Tenth  
avenues, Twentieth Ward.*

**FEMALE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Clara M. Edmonds,     | 8 Watts street.                 |
| Eliza Woods,          | 426 West Thirty-fourth street.  |
| Salomé Purroy,        | Fordham.                        |
| A. M. Huthwaite,      | Brooklyn, E. D.                 |
| Catharine F. Mahon,   | 412 West Thirty-fourth street.  |
| C. V. Hutchings,      | 335 West Thirty-fifth street.   |
| Elizab. H. Thomson,   | Tremont.                        |
| Kate A. Ferry,        | 233 East Thirtieth street.      |
| Caroline A. Hard,     | 4 Lamartine place (W. 29th st.) |
| Harriet M. Loveridge, | 7 King street.                  |
| Harriet A. Mee,       | 240 Eighth avenue.              |
| Cecelia E. Whelan,    | 318 West Forty-third street.    |
| Matilda S. Huthwaite, | Brooklyn, E. D.                 |
| Margaret Greacen,     | 265 West Thirtieth street.      |
| Emily Kearney,        | 226 West Thirtieth street.      |
| Hannah D. Cameron,    | 434 W. Twenty-second street.    |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sarah K. White,   | 211 West Fiftieth street.       |
| Harriet M. Megie, | 765 Greenwich street,           |
| Sarah J. Gaddis,  | West Fiftieth street.           |
| Sarah M. Gordon,  | 211 West Fiftieth street.       |
| Mary F. Thompson. | 65 Varick street.               |
| Emma L. Edmonds,  | 8 Watts street.                 |
| Sarah Kreemer,    | 111 West Fortieth street.       |
| Janette Luyster,  | 248 West Thirty-seventh street. |

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Dorethea Dixon,      | 189 West Twentieth street.       |
| Annie Allen,         | 257 Thirty-seventh street.       |
| Charlotte Pollock,   | 228 West Twenty-seventh st.      |
| Josephine Walker,    | 24 Lamartine place.              |
| Irene M. Gahagen,    | 131 West Forty-seventh street.   |
| Susan H. Colvin,     | 255 West Forty-sixth street.     |
| Adeline Chamberlain, | 187 West Thirtieth street.       |
| Eliza Adair,         | 142 West Thirty-third street.    |
| Kate Mooney,         | 81 West Nineteenth street.       |
| Anna G. Patton,      | 320 West Twenty-seventh st.      |
| Rosa Holden,         | 507 Sixth avenue.                |
| Elizabeth Shepherd,  | 207 West Thirteenth street.      |
| Julia Hodges,        | 196 West Thirtieth street.       |
| Mary A. Flynn,       | 83d st., bet. 9th and 10th aves. |
| Anna M. Dawson,      | 448 West Twenty-fifth street.    |
| Margaret Henry,      | 431 West Thirty-second street.   |
| Margaret Ga Nun,     | 142 West Twenty-ninth street.    |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Marcus Colburn, | 202 Sixth avenue. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## FRENCH TEACHER.

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Alexander Bassett, | 241 West Thirty-first street. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|

## DRAWING TEACHER.

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Julius Hermes, | 58 First avenue. |
|----------------|------------------|

## JANITOR.

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Charles Triglar, | On the premises. |
|------------------|------------------|

**School No 34.**

*Broome street, between Sheriff and Willst streets,  
Thirteenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                        |                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| H. C. Martin,          | 181 Franklin avenue, Brooklyn.  |
| Benjamin Y. Conklin,   | 329 Bergen street, Brooklyn.    |
| Charles F. Hartman,    | 159 West Thirty-first street.   |
| Berenice J. Fitz,      | 163 East Eighteenth street.     |
| Mary J. Willis,        | 149 Leonard st., Br'klyn, E. D. |
| Angelina Mosher,       | 64 Columbia street.             |
| Mary A. MacLay,        | 39 Chrystie street.             |
| Mary J. Hinman,        | 111 Goerck street.              |
| Laura H. Gildersleeve, | 299 West Houston street.        |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Harriet N. Goldey,    | 31 Fifth street.                  |
| Caroline H. Appleton, | 32 South Sixth st., Bk'lyn, E. D. |
| Josephine Ostrander,  | 208 West Eighteenth street.       |
| El'r L. McDermott,    | 554 Grand street.                 |
| Mary A. Tremper,      | 147 Sands street, Brooklyn.       |
| Caroline M. Tracy,    | 155 Rivington street.             |
| Hannah M. Gedney,     | 188 Broome street.                |
| Mary E. Townley.      | 18 Columbia street.               |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                  |                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Jane Rutherford, | 54th st., near Lexington avenue. |
| Mary A. Moore,   | 160 Chrystie street.             |

|                    |                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sarah M. Mayhew,   | 47 S. Second st., Brooklyn, E. D. |
| Mary J. Boyle,     | 53 Broome street.                 |
| Eliza J. Martin,   | 29 Lewis street.                  |
| Mary C. Finn,      | 483 East Houston street.          |
| Mary T. Hill,      | 263 Delancey street.              |
| Eliza A. Boyle,    | 53 Broome street.                 |
| Kate A. La Roe,    | 41 Cannon street.                 |
| Adelaide E. Fitch, | 15 Lewis street.                  |
| Mary E. Fox,       | Fifty-fifth st., near Eleventh av |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| George H. Curtis, | Quincy street, Brooklyn. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Hugo R. Hutten, | Hart street, Brooklyn. |
|-----------------|------------------------|

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

|                 |                             |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Almira C. Fitz, | 163 East Eighteenth street. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Michael Moran, | 106 Broome street. |
|----------------|--------------------|

**School No. 35.**

*Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue, Fifteenth Ward.*

**GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.**

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Thomas Hunter, | 333 East Forty-ninth street.    |
| Charles Gates, | 312 Bloomfield street, Hoboken. |



|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| John M. Forbes,      | 51 Morton street.             |
| George H. Moore,     | 236 West Fifty-fourth street. |
| Andrew J. Whiteside, | 432 West Thirty-fifth street. |
| Eliza J. Lee,        | 316 Ryerson street, Brooklyn. |
| Eliza M. Phelps,     | 316 Ryerson street, Brooklyn. |
| Sarah E. Heybeck,    | East Seventy-fourth street.   |
| Arabella Field,      | 77 Christopher street.        |
| Margaret Carlisle,   | 283 West Twelfth street.      |
| Kate E. Jones,       | 324 West Twelfth street.      |
| Mary Willard,        | 2 Varick place.               |
| Cassie L. McFarland, | 142 West Twenty-fifth street. |
| Hattie A. Curtis,    | 110 Krap street, Brooklyn.    |
| Rebecca McFarland,   | 142 West Twenty-fifth street. |
| Mary J. McKune,      | 205 West Twenty-seventh st.   |
| Mary F. Redfield,    | 111 West Twenty-sixth street. |
| Arthur Forbes,       | 5 Orchard street.             |
| Ella Hall,           | Brooklyn.                     |

#### PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Agnes Turnbull,       | 222 East Thirty-second street. |
| Sarah C. Clark,       | 73 East Fortieth street.       |
| Mary Weightman,       | 36 East Twelfth street.        |
| Emma M. Vanderbilt,   | 13 Abingdon square.            |
| Charlotte E. Tillman, | 13 Abingdon square.            |
| Mary J. Brown,        | 5 Sixth avenue.                |
| Sarah A. Van Orden,   | 288 West Forty-third street.   |
| Lizzie L. Demarest,   | 742 Washington street.         |
| Elizabeth A. Jackson, | 235 West Eighteenth street.    |
| Mary K. Vanderbilt,   | 755 Greenwich street.          |

#### DRAWING TEACHERS.

George Moore.  
Edward Miller.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

George H. Curtis, Quincy street, Brooklyn.

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

George Batchelor, 648 Broadway.

**PENMANSHIP.**

Henry W. Ellsworth, 817 Broadway.

**JANITOR.**

Joseph P. Bull, In the building.

---

**School No. 36.**

355 Ninth street, between Aves. C and D, Eleventh Ward.

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

Alpheus D. Du Bois.

William Herring,

James R. Finch,

Lewis S. Goebel,

Henrietta Walters,

Anna L. Madden,

Ellen J. Moriarty,

Henrietta Cotter,

Maria M. Kiernan,

Morrisania.

363 N. Second st., B'klyn, E. D.

291 Third street.

289 Henry street.

108 Second avenue.

13 Rutgers street.

175 S. Sixth st., B'klyn, E. D.

126 St. Mark's place.

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Lucinda W. Smith, Stamford.  
 Charlotte R. Wooster, 241 East Broadway.  
 Elizab'h A. Devereux, 179 Third street.  
 Sarah J. Crane, 70 S. Eighth st., B'klyn, E. D.  
 Eliza M. Jackman, 310 Third street.  
 Jennie E. Jones, 434 East Houston street.  
 Emma A. Jessup, 308 Third street.  
 Mary E. Squires, 45 S. Second st., B'klyn, E. D.  
 Frances E. Secor, 240 Seventh street.

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Eurette M. Nicholson, 326 East Twenty-fourth street.  
 Victoria A. Huleu, Harlem.  
 Anna E. Turner, 85 Third avenue.  
 Louisa Chasmar, 325 Third avenue.  
 Sarah E. Roe, Jersey City.  
 Jane Conolly, 364 Eighth street.  
 Anna T. Moran, 284 Second street.  
 Ellen A. Beeny, Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.  
 Mary C. F. Hunt, 368 Fourth street.  
 Sophia Brewster, 264 Seventh street.  
 Amelia C. Lee, 134 Henry street.  
 Catharine L. Kiernan, 126 St. Mark's place.  
 Sarah L. Crummy, 183 Avenue B.  
 Maria Gillen, 367 Eighth street.  
 Mary Hilliard, 116 Willett street.  
 Emily Hunt, 309 Fourth street.  
 Mary Gilman, 181 East Thirty-third street.  
 Rebecca Nichols, 174 East Thirty-fourth street.  
 Julia Collier (floating), 315 Third street.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

George W. Pettit,      66th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves.

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

Peter Lux,      15 Avenue A.

**DRAWING TEACHER.***Male Department :*

Julius Hermes,      58 First avenue

*Female Department :*

Adele Bassié,      199 East Tenth street.

**JANITOR.**

Jacob H. Murray,      389 Eighth street.

**School No. 37.**

*Eighty-seventh street, near Fourth avenue, Twelfth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| John W. Boyce,     | Eighty-fourth st., near 4th ave. |
| William A. Owen,   | 15 Third avenue.                 |
| James King, Jr.,   | 108 East Eighty-sixth street.    |
| Henry Welsh,       | Eighty-seventh st., near 3d ave. |
| Margaret E. Smith, | Ninetieth street, near 3d ave.   |
| M. Helen Bell,     | Ninetieth street, near 3d ave.   |
| Mary J. Lord,      | 1936 Third avenue.               |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Harriet A. Duncan, | 61 Third street.                |
| Sarah B. Rogers,   | 122d st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.  |
| Emily Washburn,    | 120th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves. |
| Mary E. Elting,    | 141 East Eighty-sixth street.   |
| Kate De Forest,    | 3d ave., bet. 73d and 74th sts. |
| Mary Van Dyke,     | 83d st., bet. 4th and 5th aves. |
| Mary T. James,     | Ninety-second st., near 3d ave. |
| Rose Laughton,     | 811 Third avenue.               |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Margaret Mackean,     | 91st st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.  |
| Louisa T. Green,      | 342 East Thirtieth street.       |
| Margaret L. Williams, | 89th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves. |
| Catherine Hebbard,    | 92d st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.   |
| Martha W. Inness,     | 3d ave., bet. 82d and 83d sts.   |
| Adelaide Haight,      | 91st st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.  |
| Letitia Smith,        | 309 Bowery.                      |
| Elizabeth Falvey,     | 85th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.  |
| Margaret Lawson,      | 84th st., bet. 2d and 3d aves.   |
| Emma Brower,          | 87th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves. |
| Kate Smith,           | 89th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves.  |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Hobart A. Daly, | Mott Haven. |
|-----------------|-------------|

## FRENCH TEACHER.

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Adrian de Bonpart, | Fordham. |
|--------------------|----------|

## PENMANSHIP.

|                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| M. A. Sullivan, | 109th st., near 10th ave. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|

## JANITOR.

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| James Gallagher, | In the School-House. |
|------------------|----------------------|

**School No. 38.***Clarke street, near Broome street, Eighth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| J. Elias Whitehead,   | 163 West Thirty-seventh street. |
| Charles Walker Lord,  | 65 Bedford street.              |
| Joseph Hardcastle,    | 306 West Eighteenth street.     |
| John H. Turner,       | 88 West Thirteenth street.      |
| Henrietta Forbes,     | Hoboken, N. J.                  |
| Caroline A. Esterley, | 63 West Tenth street.           |
| Mary F. Burgyes,      | 55 Grand street.                |
| Lizzie M. Kelley,     | 301 Hudson street.              |
| Frances G. G. Rice,   | 48 West Washington place.       |
| Annie Dollard,        | 44 King street.                 |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Mary A. Downs,        | 247 Fourth street.    |
| Frances C. Church,    | 220 Spring street.    |
| Kate V. Forbes,       | 63 West Tenth street. |
| Mary E. Nelson,       | 8 Ashland place.      |
| M. Matilda Mayer,     | 144 Waverley place.   |
| Mary B. McClure,      | 65 Spring street.     |
| Louise Smith,         | 19 Leroy street.      |
| Eliza Inslee,         | 449 Hudson street.    |
| Jane R. Brittan,      | 325 Spring street.    |
| Fanny Acaster,        | Brooklyn, E. D.       |
| Sarah A. Frith,       | 244 Spring street.    |
| Almira B. Houseworth, | 73 Horatio street.    |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Frances A. Stevens,     | 267 West Twenty-fourth street. |
| Joseph'e E. Stuyvesant, | 156 Elizabeth street.          |

|                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jane Sanford,       | 26 Vandam street.              |
| Mary A. Nash,       | 31 Clarke street.              |
| Margaret J. Breen,  | 164 Varick street.             |
| Emma E. White,      | 30 Grand street.               |
| Ellen Judson,       | 257 West Twenty-second street. |
| Mary E. Frost,      | 53 Vandam street.              |
| Emma Hopper,        | 155 Hammond street.            |
| Kate Chatman,       | 203 Tenth avenue.              |
| Eleanor B. Farrell, | 33 Watts street.               |
| Angeline Ransom,    | 82 Charlton street.            |
| Emma Burnton,       | 296 Bowery.                    |
| Sarah Hewitt,       | 534 Broome street.             |
| Sarah Frost,        | 52 Vandam street.              |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash, Morrisania.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

Alphonse Grollier.

## DRAWING TEACHER.

Almira Fitz.

## JANITOR.

Benjamin W. Warlow, On the premises.

---

School No. 39.*One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, between Second and Third avenues, Twelfth Ward.*

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Jacob S. Warner,  | 126th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.   |
| Charles McGregor, | 125th st., bet. 5th and 6th avs. |

Andrew B. Williams, 119th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Mary V. Lockwood, 126th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Angeline T. Simpson, 128th st., corner of 10th av.  
 Adelia M. Meeker, 124th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Juliet Warner, 126th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Elizabeth Lawson, 84th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Martha A. Washburn, 120th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Catharine Falvey, 117th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs.  
 Mary Carey, 117th st., near 3d avenue.  
 Imogene A. Collins, 153 East 58th street,  
 Lizzie M. Anderson, 83d st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Emma L. Crasto, 117th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.  
 Annie Osborn, 129th st., bet. 4th and 5th avs.  
 Maria L. Amerman, 120th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs.  
 Mary J. Granger, 119th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Mary A. Freeman, 126th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.  
 Priscilla Brass, 118th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.  
 Eliza A. Freeman, 126th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.  
 Katie Crowe, Melrose.  
 Mary Welsh, 120th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.  
 Virginia Wentworth, 126th st., bet. 3d and 4th avs.  
 Lizzie E. Grunendike, Morrisania.  
 Kate Blauvelt, 116th street and 2d avenue.  
 Martha Gardner, 121st st., bet. 1st and 2d avs.  
 Margaret Turbidy, 121st st., bet. 1st and 2d avs.  
 Carrie Hsley, 8th avenue and 130th street.



**School No. 41.***No. 38 Greenwich avenue, Ninth Ward.*

[The school-house is in process of being rebuilt.]

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

[Temporary Location, 185 Sixth avenue.]

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Thomas F. Harrison,  | Flushing, L. I.            |
| Josiah H. Zabriskie, | Mount Vernon, N. Y.        |
| John J. Sturdivant,  | West Hoboken, N. J.        |
| Daniel P. Lee,       | Franklin ave., Brooklyn.   |
| Editha L. Ashby,     | 98 Hamilton st., Brooklyn. |
| Abby M. Burton,      | 29 East Eleventh st.       |
| Jane Carpenter,      | 147 Charles st.            |
| Mary E. McKee,       | 167 West 24th st.          |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

[Temporary Location, 35 Seventh avenue.]

|                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| M. Louisa Scott,    | 61 East Fifty-second st. |
| Fanny E. Feeks,     | 65 East Fifty-second st. |
| Emma J. Hills,      | 61 Leroy st.             |
| Mary E. Harriott,   | 225 West Thirtieth st.   |
| Fannie J. Maltbie,  | 148 Bloomfield, Hoboken. |
| Sophronia Morehead, | 679 Greenwich st.        |
| Augusta Rohda,      | 156 Hammond st.          |
| Henrietta Ertz,     | 66 Greenwich avenue.     |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

[Temporary Location, basement of Seventh avenue Presbyterian Church, near Twelfth street.]

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Susanna Whitney,    | 91 Horatio st.       |
| Catharine M. Fagan, | 210 Waverley place.  |
| Mary A. Connolly,   | 215 West Twelfth st. |

Emily Golden, 86 Grove st.  
 Margaret E. McNamee, 174 East Fourteenth st.  
 Emma Lefferts, 294 Madison st.  
 Sarah Lillis, 183 East Thirty-fourth st.

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

Charles Severyn, 179 East Twenty-third st.

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

George Batchelor, 648 Broadway.

**JANITOR.**

Robert Nevin, 365 Eighth street.

**JANITRESS.**

Martha Morehead, 35 Seventh avenue.

---

**School No. 42.**

*Allen street, near Hester, Tenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

J. T. Boyle,  
 William T. Graff, 518 Seventh st.  
 George W. Van Siclen, 230 Eighth avenue.  
 George F. Behringer, 118 Hester street.  
 Jemima Reed, 110 Sands street, Brooklyn.  
 Maggie A. Maloney, 63 Chrystie street.  
 Pauline Hutton, 130 East Houston street.

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Anna Kameron,     | 221 East Twenty-fourth street. |
| Elizabeth Darley, | Pelham street.                 |
| Esther J. Orr,    | 284 Broome street.             |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Caroline Hopkins,    | 174 S. Ninth st., B'klyn, E. D. |
| Annie L. Post,       | 1170 Broadway.                  |
| Fannie Hollingshead, | 2 Bowron place, B'klyn, E. D.   |
| Mary E. A. Woolley,  | 62 Hester street.               |
| Eloise Taylor,       | 13 Attcrney street.             |
| Rebecca L. Jones,    | 235 Delancey street.            |
| Arabella Olander,    | 135 Orchard street.             |
| Mary J. Forbes,      | 20 Stanton street.              |
| Emma E. Vail,        | 93 Ludlow street.               |
| Kate A. Gillogly,    | 98 E. Twenty-second street.     |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Mary E. Ewen,       | 206 W. Twenty-third street.  |
| Pauline L. Loss,    | 68 East Fortieth street.     |
| M. A. L. McCaffrey, | 183 Allen street.            |
| Rebecca C. Hiltman, | 199 East Broadway.           |
| Almira Gassner,     | 194 East Broadway.           |
| Maria N. Dagu,      | 96 Orchard street.           |
| Annie M. Conrad,    | 123d street, Harlem.         |
| Ada L. Brown,       | 184 Delancey street.         |
| Mary C. Wright,     | 128 E. Twenty-eighth street. |
| Maggie C. Adler,    | 49 East Houston street.      |
| Jennie A. Fee,      | 61 Marion street.            |
| Mary A. Hayes,      | 89 Marion street.            |
| Emma J. Burns,      | 36 Columbia street.          |
| Carrie M. Suydam,   | 117 Mott street.             |

|                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mary A. Shannon,  | 94 James street.            |
| Ellen M. Coe,     | Bloomingdale.               |
| Emma Tharp,       | 21 East Eleventh street.    |
| Clara B. Holmes,  | 110 Division street.        |
| Jennie L. Brower, | 144 Willoughby st., B'klyn. |
| Maria Kasmire,    | 227 Chrystie street.        |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| George F. Bristow, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

## GERMAN TEACHER.

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Anton Fuster, | 115 Essex street. |
|---------------|-------------------|

---

School No. 43.

*One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street and Tenth avenue,  
Twelfth Ward.*

## BOYS' AND GIRLS' DEPARTMENTS.

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Elijah A. Howland,  | 1st ave., bet. 120th & 121st sts. |
| Timothy W. Kennedy, | 60 Cottage st., Mott Haven.       |
| Rachael L. Adams,   | 104 West Thirty-eighth street.    |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Annie M. Kinnaird, | 111th street, near Broadway.    |
| Fannie E. Burke,   | 128th street, near 10th avenue. |
| Rose M. Colgan,    | 128th street, near 10th avenue. |
| Alice C. McEnroe,  | Bl'ingdale road, near 130th st. |
| Julia T. Ray,      | 105th street, near 10th ave.    |

## DRAWING TEACHER.

Michael A. Sullivan, 129th street and 10th avenue.

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubert A. Daly, Mott Haven.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

Adrien de Bonpart, Fordham.

## JANITRESS.

Nancy A. Lally, 10th avenue near 129th street.

---

School No. 44.

*Corner of North Moore and Varick streets, Fifth Ward.*

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

William Belden, 227 West Twentieth street.  
 Thomas W. Conklin, 14 St. Mark's place.  
 Samuel Morehouse, 141 East Twenty-seventh street.  
 C. Warren Hamilton, East New York, Kings county.  
 Schuyler Clark, 603 Ninth avenue.  
 James T. Bates, 14 St. Mark's place.  
 Jacob T. Bergen, 45 Charlton street.  
 Clara Hopps, 197 East Broadway.  
 Sarah E. Cunningham, 583 Broome street.  
 Sarah T. Bates, 14 St. Mark's place.  
 Emma C. Strang, 301 Waverley place.

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jane A. A. Ebbets,          | 205 West Eighteenth street.    |
| Helen G. Morgan,            | Hudson City, N. J.             |
| Margaret C. Cornell,        | 163 East Twenty-first street.  |
| Fanny K. Lewis,             | 209 Bleecker street.           |
| Emma Vreeland,              | 53 Cheever place, Brooklyn.    |
| Gertrude Simpson,           | 100 East Twenty-eighth street. |
| Cornelia Roach,             | 482 Pacific street, Brooklyn.  |
| Helen B. Copping,           | 53 Lispenard street.           |
| Harriet J. Packard,         | 93 Bank street.                |
| Mary J. Tait,               | 21 Carmine street.             |
| Mary J. Davies,             | 215 Spring street.             |
| Lavinia La Wall,            | 60 North Moore street.         |
| Sarah F. Miller (floating), | Tremont.                       |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Hannah E. Tappen,     | 140 West Forty-sixth street. |
| Mary C. Tate,         | 47 Dominick street.          |
| Josephine E. Robbins, | 116 Fifty-first street.      |
| Jane A. Tuthill,      | 298 West Twelfth street.     |
| Eliza M. Reynolds,    | 116 East Fifth-first street. |
| Harriet A. Baxter,    | 157 West Houston street.     |
| Emily C. Nevins,      | 89 Third avenue.             |
| Annie B. Copping,     | 53 Lispenard street.         |
| Emily Blackburn,      | 16 Fifth street.             |
| Margaret E. Bense,    | 83 Christopher street.       |
| Louise Higgins,       | 28 Bedford street.           |
| Elvina P. Held,       | 81 Amity street.             |
| Harriet Morrison,     | 359 West Fifteenth street.   |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| George F. Bristow, | Morrisania. |
|--------------------|-------------|

**School No. 46.**

*One Hundred and Fifty-sixth street, Washington Heights,  
Twelfth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Stinson McIver,    | 155th st., Washington Heights.  |
| Maria C. Jennings, | 152d st., Washington Heights.   |
| Annie Morrissey,   | 130th street, Manhattanville.   |
| Deborah Sanford,   | Ninety-ninth st. and Eighth av. |
| Emily J. Hopkins,  | 143d st. and Eleventh avenue.   |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Matilda M. Landon, | 152d st., Washington Heights.    |
| Mary H. Hammond,   | 152d st., Washington Heights.    |
| Annie M. Jennings, | 152d st., Washington Heights.    |
| Maria Alexander,   | 143d st., bet. 11th & 12th aves. |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Hubbard A. Daly, | Mott Haven. |
|------------------|-------------|

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| A. De Bonpart, | Fordham. |
|----------------|----------|

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

|                 |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| M. A. Sullivan, | Tenth avenue, Manhattanville. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| John Monaghan, | 157th st, bet. 10th & 11th aves. |
|----------------|----------------------------------|

**School No. 47.**

*Twelfth street, between Broadway and University Place,  
Fifteenth Ward.*

**SENIOR DEPARTMENT.**

Lydia F. Wadleigh, 24 University place.  
 Susan M. Van Amringe, 172 Lexington avenue.  
 Lavinia M. Holman, 24 University place.  
 Mary Swift, 151 East Tenth street.  
 Julia A. Willard, 104 West Twenty-sixth street.  
 Frances L. Russell, 102 West Thirteenth street.  
 Kath. J. Menninger, 233 West Sixteenth street.  
 Anna L. Armitage, 155 East Thirty-fourth street.  
 Martha B. Skillman, 169 Waverley place.

**JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.**

Sarah E. Woodward, 137 East Forty-eighth street.  
 Josephine H. Sheldon, 151 East Tenth street.  
 Elizabeth Jackson, 292 Bleecker street.  
 Caroline B. Andrews, 282 West Nineteenth street.  
 Juliet Clannon, 353 West Fifteenth street.  
 Josephine Driggs, 65 Amity street.  
 Harriet M. Valentine, 239 West Twelfth street.  
 Louisa W. Wood, 143 West Forty-sixth street.  
 Mary E. Osborne, 148 West Sixteenth street.

**•PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

Kate Requa, 220 West Fortieth street.  
 Frederica B. Moran, 229 West Thirty-first street.  
 Lucy Porter.



|                   |                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Mary A. Smith,    | 43 West Twenty-third street. |
| Marie Guillauden, | 107 West Forty-first street. |
| Sarah J. Jones,   | 745 Washington street.       |
| Louise D. Brown,  | 111 Greenwich avenue.        |
| Harriet Glover,   | 186 East Forty-first street. |
| Grace A. Bevier,  | 261 West Fifteenth street.   |
| Lizzie Devoe,     | 37 McDougal street.          |

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

Edward Miller.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

George F. Bristow,      Morrisania.

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

Honorine Chaurand,      48 West Twelfth street.

**PENMANSHIP.**

H. W. Ellsworth,      809 Broadway.

**JANITOR.**

George Weightman,      In the Building.

---

**School No. 48.**

*No. 70 West Twenty-eighth street. near Sixth avenue,  
Twentieth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Jas. H. Partridge, | 368 West Thirty-second st. |
| Hugh Carlisle,     | 273 West Twenty-second st. |

|                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Charles F. Olney,    | 16 Lamartine pl., W. 29th st.  |
| Arthur M. Lee,       | 153 West Thirty-eighth street. |
| Sanford G. Plumb,    | 94 West Forty-fifth street.    |
| Eliza Hoffman,       | 119 West Forty-first street.   |
| Elvira E. Neville,   | 275 West Thirty-third street.  |
| Henrietta MacLennan, | 170 West Thirty-third street.  |
| Janette McGowan,     | 54 Beach street.               |
| Jane L. Murphy,      | 51 West Twenty-ninth street.   |
| Sarah A. Scott,      | 73 West Forty-fifth street.    |
| Jennie H. Ware,      | 541 Pearl street.              |

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Isabella Hill,      | 15 Barrow street.              |
| Mary A. Colwell,    | 237 West Twenty-fourth street. |
| Philinda Woodruff,  | 135 East Thirtieth street.     |
| Julia A. Ludlum,    | 79 East Fourth street.         |
| Mary E. Ingersoll,  | 255 West Twenty-first street.  |
| Catharine M. Botts, | 43 East Twenty-eighth street.  |
| Frances R. Scott,   | 73 West Forty-fifth street.    |
| Anna E. Brennan,    | 483 Sixth avenue.              |
| Mary C. Bassford,   | 158 East Twenty-third street.  |
| Jarie M. McCarten,  | 162 Seventh avenue.            |
| Mary H. Winkley,    | 282 West Thirty-third street.  |
| Emma Runyon,        | 440 West Thirty-fifth street.  |
| Rebecca Duncan,     | 257 West Thirtieth street.     |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Margaret Keown,         | 18 Morris place, W. 42d st.    |
| Marion Blair,           | 48 East Warren st., Brooklyn.  |
| Charlotte J. Beardsley, | 133 West Thirty-sixth street.  |
| Laura E. Agar,          | 65th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs. |

|                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jane E. Simms,       | 280 West Twentieth street.     |
| Emeline Dowling,     | 259 West Thirty-sixth street.  |
| Jemima Walker,       | 338 West Twenty-fourth street. |
| Emily E. McCallum,   | 29 Pike street.                |
| Mary S. Hinton,      | 141 West Forty-fifth street.   |
| Eliza A. Hooks,      | 444 West Forty-fourth street.  |
| Elizabeth Beer,      | 91 West Twenty-fourth street.  |
| Hannah A. Jollie,    | 261 West Thirty-third street.  |
| Maria G. Luckey,     | 45 Hammond street.             |
| Anna L. Forbes,      | 169 West Thirty-eighth street. |
| Mary A. McClintock,  | 371 Eighth avenue.             |
| Rosalie T. Coughlan, | 296 West Twenty-seventh st.    |
| L. Brambilla Ralph,  | 80 Amity street.               |
| Winifred Gilfeather, | 459 Ninth avenue.              |
| Jeannette McDougall, | 93 West Twenty-ninth street.   |
| Charlotte Farrell,   | 341 West Twenty-ninth street.  |
| Jessie L. Radford,   | 298 West Thirty-third street.  |
| Anna Breakell,       | 214 Ninth avenue.              |
| Mary E. Cainen,      | 134 West Twenty-eighth street. |
| Jane E. Collins,     | 176 Duane street.              |

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Julius L. Hermes, | 58 First avenue. |
|-------------------|------------------|

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Marcus Colburn, | 202 Sixth avenue. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| John M. Mayer, | 521 Sixth avenue. |
|----------------|-------------------|

**JANITOR.**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Terence Maguire, | On the premises. |
|------------------|------------------|

**School No. 49.**

*Thirty-seventh street, between Second and Third avenues,  
Twenty-first Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                  |                                                        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| William H. Wood, | 137 East Thirty-seventh street.                        |
| Abner B. Holley, | 335 East Forty-ninth street.                           |
| John Oddy,       | 97 East Fifteenth street.                              |
| Gordon L. Weeks, | 101 West Twenty-second street.                         |
| Deziah Buckelew, | 27 Johnson street, Brooklyn.                           |
| Sarah Reins,     | West Morrisania, N. Y.                                 |
| Mary Compton,    | 101 East Fortieth street.                              |
| Eliza L. Reid,   | 273 East Fifty-fifth street.                           |
| Mary Jackson,    | 129 East Twenty-sixth street.                          |
| Mary F. Wright,  | Fifty-sixth street, 2d and 3d avs.                     |
| James Marshall,  | West Twenty-ninth street, bet.<br>6th and 7th avenues. |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Frances E. A. Gutch, | Wilton, N. Y.                 |
| Laura E. Leal,       | 138 East Fortieth street.     |
| Rosa Famariss,       | 65 East Fifty-second street.  |
| Laura E. Osborn,     | 138 East Fortieth street.     |
| Caroline A. Moss,    | Astoria, N. Y.                |
| Mary A. Leadd,       | 189 East Forty-ninth street.  |
| Emeline B. Johnston, | 164 East Forty-second street. |
| Emma C. Feeke,       | 65 East Fifty-second street.  |
| Lizzie Parker,       | 306 East Fifty-third street.  |
| Victoria Towers,     | 60 East Thirty-eighth street. |
| Anna S. Ray,         | 217 East Thirtieth street.    |
| Sarah A. Plummer,    | 170 Bleecker street.          |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sarah F. Buckelew,     | 27 Johnson street, Brooklyn,   |
| Charlotte A. Halstead, | 160 East Twenty-first street.  |
| Kate A. Wilson,        | 87 West Forty-fifth street.    |
| Isabella Castell,      | 154 East Thirty-nin h street.  |
| Sarah Adams,           | 121 West Forty-first street.   |
| Louise D. Sartor,      | 71 Henry street.               |
| Marianna W. Clark,     | 165 East Forty-ninth street.   |
| Sarah Armstrong,       | 104 East Thirty-third street.  |
| Maria F. Whittemore,   | Greenpoint.                    |
| Fannie Merritt,        | 144 East Twenty-fifth street.  |
| Eleonor M. Caine.      | 166 East Thirty-eighth street. |
| Angeline M. Fletcher,  | 231 East Twenty-fourth street. |
| Bessie Roden,          | 159 East Thirty-first street.  |
| Anna C. Cocks,         | 148 East Thirty-fifth street.  |
| Grace M. Parkhurst,    | 273 East Fifty-fifth street.   |
| Ida Snell,             | 144 West Fifty-third street.   |
| Mary Cloherty,         | Greenpoint.                    |
| Kate E. Johnson,       | East Eighty-ninth street.      |
| Emma Greenwood,        | East Ninetieth street.         |

## FRENCH TEACHER.

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Elviré d'Asnoy, | 128 Bleecker street. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

## GERMAN TEACHER.

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Arnold Selisberg, | 449 Second avenue. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

## DRAWING TEACHER.

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| John Deacon, | 141 East Twenty-fifth street. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|

## JANITORS.

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Samuel Sturgeon,        | On the premises. |
| Dor'da Sturgeon, ass't, | “ “              |

---

**School. No. 50.**

*Twentieth street, near Third avenue, Eighteenth Ward.*

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Letitia Mathews,     | 105 Seventh street.              |
| Mary A. Mathews,     | 105 Seventh street.              |
| Ellen Hoyt,          | Mott Haven.                      |
| Catharine J. Decker, | 193 East Fiftieth street.        |
| Martha Miller,       | 63 East Fortieth street.         |
| Isabella Barr,       | 205 West Twenty-fourth street.   |
| Sarah E. Stainburn,  | 72 Wilson street, Brk'lyn, E. D. |
| Mary J. Farmer,      | 169 East Twentieth street.       |
| Isabella Youngs,     | Stamford, Conn.                  |
| Kate V. Gregory,     | 184½ East Twenty-first street.   |
| Catharine Carr,      | 105 East Twenty-sixth street.    |
| Sarah Cooper,        | 147 East Twenty-third street.    |
| Caroline Emanuel,    | 9 West Forty-first street.       |
| Kate Broderick,      | 264 West Twenty-ninth street.    |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Susan Wright,  | 176 East Twenty-third street.     |
| Mary Talbert,  | 127th street, bet. 2d and 3d avs. |
| Mary J. Moran, | 229 West Thirty-first street.     |

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mary A. Crothers,   | 171 East Thirty-fifth street. |
| Rosanna Meehan,     | 400 East Thirteenth street.   |
| Zayde A. Hopkins,   | 143 West Twenty-sixth street. |
| E. Louise Ertz,     | Williams' Bridge.             |
| Susan E. Cooper,    | 147 East Twenty-third street. |
| S. Adelaide Lawson, | 213 East Fifty-third street.  |
| Margaret A. Cooper, | 160 East Thirty-sixth street. |
| Lizzie M. Roberts,  | 204 East Sixteenth street.    |
| Lizzie Kirkner,     | 672 Second avenue.            |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| George H. Curtis, | Brooklyn. |
|-------------------|-----------|

## FRENCH TEACHER.

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Cecilia Deville, | 141 Fourth avenue. |
|------------------|--------------------|

## DRAWING TEACHER.

|                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Edward Miller, | 110 Macdougall street. |
|----------------|------------------------|

## JANITORS.

|                    |                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Samuel M. Bloomer, | In the building.               |
| Ellen Whalen,      | 110 East Twenty-second street. |

---

School No. 51.

*Forty-fourth street, between Tenth and Eleventh avenues,  
Twenty-second Ward.*

## GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

|                   |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Edward A. Walsh,  | 1 Mansfield pl. (W. 51st st.) |
| Dexter E. Wilbur, | 424 West Forty-fourth street. |

|                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jerome A. Eisenlord, | 113 Eighth avenue.             |
| Louise M. Osborne,   | 121 West Forty-first street.   |
| John Moran,          | 422 West Forty-second street.  |
| Emeline Carroll,     | 271 West Forty-sixth street.   |
| Eliza Sisk,          | 39 Greenwich avenue.           |
| Kate Weeks,          | 314 West Thirty-third street.  |
| Sophie M. Adler,     | 49 East Houston street.        |
| Susie M. Mack,       | 166 West Thirty-fourth street. |
| Mary J. McGaughan,   | 425 West Forty-fourth street.  |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                        |                                    |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Margaret Walsh,        | 139 West Forty-sixth street.       |
| Amanda M. Mildeberger, | 195 West Thirty-seventh st.        |
| Mary E. Pagendarm,     | 273 West Forty-sixth street.       |
| Mary E. Kelly,         | 144 East Forty-second street.      |
| Felicianna L. Connor,  | 144 East Thirty-fifth street.      |
| Mary E. Kerr,          | 230 East Fourteenth street.        |
| Helen K. Daly,         | 86 Myrtle avenue, Brooklyn.        |
| Jeannette S. Linen,    | 168 West Thirty-eighth street.     |
| Sarah A. Jutten,       | 100 Avenue D.                      |
| Emma C. Beitel,        | 5 Morris place (W. 42d st.)        |
| Emma Quinn,            | 162 East Thirty-sixth street.      |
| Elizabeth A. Brennan,  | 167 West Forty-third street.       |
| Kate F. O'Keefe,       | 157 East Eighty-sixth street.      |
| Elizabeth B. Michaels, | 138 West Forty-ninth street.       |
| Annie V. Fox,          | Fifty-fifth st., near Hud. river.] |

## DRAWING TEACHER.

|                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Frank Melville, | 158 West Twelfth street. |
|-----------------|--------------------------|



**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Cornelius Mahony, 175 West Twenty-eighth street.

**GERMAN TEACHER.**

John M. Mayer, 521 Sixth avenue.

---

**School No. 52.**

*Corner of Kingsbridge road and Two Hundred and Sixth street, Twelfth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Gillespie Miller, | Inwood.                        |
| Margaret J. Parr, | 311 West Twenty-fourth street. |
| Amelia Delancey,  | 117 East Thirty-ninth street.  |
| Irene Flitner,    | Inwood.                        |

**DRAWING TEACHER.**

Michael A. Sullivan, Manhattanville.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Hubert A. Daly, Mott Haven.

**FRENCH TEACHER.**

Adrien de Bonpart, Fordham.

**JANITRESS.**

Phebe Veitch, Inwood.

**School No. 53.**

*Seventy-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues,  
Nineteenth Ward.*

**BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                      |                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Hugh Williamson,     | 114 East Fifty-fourth street.      |
| Wilbur F. Hudson,    | 84th st., bet. Av. A and 1st av.   |
| Anthony P. Geraghty, | 1321 Third avenue, near 83d st.    |
| Luke O'Reilly,       | Eighty-third st., cor. Third av.   |
| John Walsh,          | 3 Sixth street.                    |
| Edward C. Kelly,     | 128 East Eighty-fifth street.      |
| A. B. Mahoney,       | Eighty-sixth street, Third av.     |
| Adelaide Collins,    | Forty-ninth st., b. 1st and 2d av. |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Kate M. Griffin, | 144 East Fortieth street.           |
| Emma Fitch,      | Blackwell's Island.                 |
| Kate E. Du Bois, | 19 Pike street.                     |
| Annie Van Buren, | Eighty-fifth st., b. 3d and 4th av. |
| Mary C. Ennis,   | Fifty-fourth st., b. Lex. & 4th av. |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                       |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Annie E. Geary,       | Fourth av., b. 86th and 87th sts.  |
| Wilhelmina Bonesteel, | 5 East Seventy-third street.       |
| Margaret F. McIntyre, | Eighty-fourth st., c. Madison av.  |
| Georgiana C. Geary,   | Fourth av., b. 86th and 87th sts.  |
| Rebecca Harrison,     | Eighty-second st., near 1st av.    |
| Adeline G. Kelly,     | 128 East Eighty-fifth street.      |
| Ellie F. Canty,       | Eighty-third st., b. 4th & Mad. a. |

|                   |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Kate Sheedy,      | 211 West Thirty-fifth street.      |
| Margare Shea,     | 145 East Fifty-eighth street.      |
| M. Maude Hamel,   | Fifty-fifth street, near Fifth av. |
| Susan A. Heybeck, | Seventy-fourth st., n. Third av.   |

## DRAWING TEACHER.

Rud'h Wasserscheid, Second av., b. 47th and 48th sts.

## GERMAN TEACHER.

Peter Gudenrath, Forty-seventh st., n. Second av.

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Sarah A. Cole, 45 University place.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

Cecelia C. Deville, 141 Fourth avenue.

## JANITOR.

Thomas Leahey, In the building.

---

**School No. 54.**

*104th street and Tenth avenue, Twelfth Ward.*

## GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Arthur McMullin,    | Harsenville.                       |
| Mary Cunningham,    | 46 East Twenty-fourth street.      |
| Margaret A. Porter, | 113th street, b. 9th and 10th avs. |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Eliza B. Knapp, 100th st., n. Bloomingdale road.  
 Elizab'h M. Kennaird, 111th street, near Broadway.  
 Susan M. Thompson, Ninety-seventh st. and B'way.  
 Sarah E. Elliott, 113th street and Tenth avenue.  
 Georgianna W. Porter, 113th street, b. 9th and 10th avs

## MUSIC TEACHER.

Hubert A. Daly, Mott Haven.

## FRENCH TEACHER.

Adrien de Bonpart, Fordham.

## JANITOR.

Thomas Ray, In the building.

**School No. 55.**

*Twentieth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues,  
 Sixteenth Ward.*

## BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Lemuel H. Waters, 144 West Twenty-fifth street.  
 William M. Baker, 101 Lawrence street, Brooklyn.  
 Thomas J. Meighan, 130th street, Harlem.  
 Edward E. Burnet, 125 West Thirteenth street.  
 Edwin O. Chapman, 15 Abington square.  
 M. Henry Close, 661 Greenwich street.

|                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mary A. Colston,       | 13 East Twenty-first street.   |
| Agnes Jackson,         | 292 Bleecker street.           |
| Jane Caldwell,         | 299 West Eighteenth street.    |
| Virginia Blake,        | 10 Hoyt street, Brooklyn.      |
| S. Louisa Moore,       | 434 West Thirty-fourth street. |
| Ellen D. Traphagen,    | 67 Bedford street.             |
| Jane Ure,              | 169 West Thirtieth street.     |
| Lizzie A. Pardee,      | 306 West Twenty-sixth street.  |
| M. Antoinette Barrett, | 206 High street, Brooklyn.     |
| Alexander Stuart,      | 697 Second avenue.             |

## PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hannah M. Rouse,    | 439 Canal street.              |
| Kate A. Gregg,      | 85 West Thirty-third street.   |
| Matilda Jacacks,    | 699 Washington street.         |
| Cornelia Schureman, | Hudson City, N. J.             |
| Marion Lindsay,     | 250 West Twenty-ninth street.  |
| Kate Zilken,        | 443 West Thirty-sixth street.  |
| Helen Russell,      | 454 West Twenty-fifth street.  |
| Mary White,         | 331 West Twenty-first street.  |
| Emma A. Richards,   | 275 West Twenty-fourth street. |
| Isabella Arnout,    | Tremont, N. Y.                 |
| Mary C. Lamb,       | 295 West Twenty-fourth street. |
| Lizzie Caldwell,    | 299 West Eighteenth street.    |
| Marion Murray,      | 261 West Twenty-seventh st.    |

## SCIENCE.

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| James Hyatt, | 489 Fifth avenue. |
|--------------|-------------------|

## DRAWING TEACHER.

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Francis Melville, | 158 West Twelfth street. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash,      Morrisania, N. Y.

FRENCH TEACHER.

George Batchelor,      648 Broadway.

PENMANSHIP.

Henry W. Ellsworth, 11 Tenth street.

JANITOR.

George Fisher,      102 West Twentieth street.

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

---

### **Primary School No. 1.**

*105 Ludlow street, near Delancey, Tenth Ward.*

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mary J. King,         | 170 Rivington street.            |
| Sarah B. Griffiths,   | 120th street, Harlem.            |
| Sarah E. Conrad,      | 123d street, Harlem.             |
| Mary A. Puels,        | 98 East Broadway.                |
| Margaret T. Johnston, | 382 Grand street.                |
| Mary G. King,         | 95 Stanton street.               |
| Kate R. Kimber,       | 67 Middagh street, Brooklyn.     |
| Anna E. Scatliff,     | 60 First street.                 |
| Margaret E. Courtney, | Hunter street, Brooklyn.         |
| Almira M. Betts,      | 143 Broadway, Brooklyn, E. D.    |
| Mary E. Jones,        | 116 Christie street.             |
| Jennie W. Griffiths,  | 120th street, Harlem.            |
| Helen C. Robertson,   | 178 Second street, Bk'lyn, E. D. |
| Martha Crowe,         | 221 East Twenty-fourth street.   |
| Virginia Cooper,      | 273 Broome street.               |
| Julia A. Mead,        | 17 Eldridge street.              |
| Cynthia H. Murdock,   | 63 Christie street.              |
| Theresa Leick,        | 184 Eldridge street.             |
| Augusta Burlew,       | Brooklyn, E. D.                  |
| Louisa S. Patch,      | 192 Orchard street.              |
| Sarah Price,          | 45 Division street.              |
| Emma C. Phelan,       | 205 Allen street.                |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

George F. Bristow,      Morrisania.

**JANITOR.**

John Van Duzer,      In the building.

**Primary School No. 2.**

*101 Bayard street, Sixth Ward.*

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Anna Mahoney,       | Hoboken, N. J.       |
| Sarah A. Foster,    | 30 Grand street.     |
| C. H. M. Mulrooney, | 49 Franklin street.  |
| Mary E. Feirty,     | 120 White street.    |
| Ellen Lawlor,       | 40 Pike street.      |
| Catherine M. Carey, | 21 Pell street.      |
| Mary J. Rooney,     | 111 Sullivan street. |
| Caroline Whiteford, | 20 Norfolk street.   |
| Celia A. Cullen,    | 142 First avenue.    |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Marcus Colburn,      202 Sixth avenue.

**JANITRESS.**

Eliza Hennessey,      96 Bayard street.

**Primary School No. 3.**

*100 Cannon street, Eleventh Ward.*

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Julia A. Bell,    | 24 Third street.    |
| Alice L. Donahue, | 141 Goerck street.  |
| Phebe Murdock,    | 272 Stanton street. |



|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lizzie F. Palmer,   | 191 East Twenty-first street. |
| Annie McVey,        | 335 East Forty-ninth street.  |
| Theresa M. Keating, | 511 Fifth street.             |
| Margaret Handsuch,  | 372 East Fourth street.       |
| Amelia Longo,       | 270 Stanton street.           |

JANITRESS.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Mary Reminger, | 294 Stanton street. |
|----------------|---------------------|

---

**Primary School No. 4.**

*One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues, Twelfth Ward.*

|                        |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Susan F. R. Jackson,   | 122d street and Avenue A.         |
| Charlotte A. Vermilya, | 125th street and Third avenue.    |
| Ellen D. Beckner,      | 123d street and Second avenue.    |
| Marietta Clark,        | 126th street and Second avenue.   |
| Sarah Pellet,          | Tenth av., b. 158th & 159th sts.  |
| Jane Cox,              | 125th st., b. Third & Fourth avs. |
| Ada Ward,              | 123d st., b. Third & Fourth avs.  |
| Emma L. Crasto,        | 117th st., b. Second & Third avs. |

MUSIC TEACHER.

|                  |                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Andrew R. Tully, | 122d st., b. Second & Third avs. |
|------------------|----------------------------------|

JANITRESS.

|                   |                                   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bridget Turbridy, | 121st st., b. Second & Third avs. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|

**Primary School No. 5.**

*Fourth street, between Avenues B and C, Eleventh Ward.*

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Julia C. Flanagan,   | 91 St. Mark's place.          |
| Eleanor M. Magee,    | 214 East Fifty-third street.  |
| Sarah F. Giberson,   | Second st., Greenpoint.       |
| Sophia E. Little,    | 219 East Eighteenth street.   |
| Susan E. Crummy,     | 183 Avenue B.                 |
| Mary T. Burrows,     | 183 West Twenty-seventh st.   |
| Mary F. Flanagan,    | 91 St. Mark's place.          |
| Julia P. Orton,      | 349 Second avenue.            |
| Anna M. Bunce,       | 81 Columbia street.           |
| Margaret A. Donahue, | 141 Goerck street.            |
| Eliza T. Jennings,   | 259 Henry street.             |
| Anna M. Sawyer,      | 317 East Fourth street.       |
| Amelia C. Chapin,    | Harlem.                       |
| Ellen Carey,         | 129 East Twenty-fifth street. |
| Mary A. Hogan,       | 91 First avenue.              |
| Anna E. Brown,       | 104 Columbia street.          |
| Eliza A. Filgrant,   | 53 Lewis street.              |

**JANITRESS.**

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Lucinda Sammis, | In the building. |
|-----------------|------------------|

**Primary School No. 6.**

*Thompson street, near Broome, Eighth Ward.*

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Sarah Smith,      | 11 University place. |
| Angeline Willett, | 51 Greenwich avenue. |
| Annie Mitchell,   | 26 Vandam street.    |

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Isabella Craig,     | 206 Garden street, Hoboken.     |
| Kate T. Bogart,     | 90 Charlton street.             |
| Anna R. Houseworth, | 73 Horatio street.              |
| Louise D. Kipp,     | 322 Bloomfield street, Hoboken. |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Annie Barry.

**JANITRESS.**

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Winifred Ruddy, | 67 Thompson street. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

**Primary School No. 7.**

*174 West Tenth street, Ninth Ward.*

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Elizabeth E. Mead,    | 712 Greenwich street.          |
| Hester Dorsett,       | 116 Varick street.             |
| Phebe A. Birdsall,    | 708 Washington street.         |
| Cornelia Sleight,     | 54 Clarkson street.            |
| Joanna Emmons,        | 437 West Thirty-second street. |
| Margaret J. Chalmers, | Orange, New Jersey.            |
| Agatha S. Gaynor,     | 26 Jane street.                |
| Annie E. Ennis,       | 138 Perry street.              |

**JANITRESS.**

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Catharine Miller, | 174 West Tenth street. |
|-------------------|------------------------|

**Primary School No. 8.**

*62 and 64 Mott street, Sixth Ward.*

|                 |
|-----------------|
| Anna C. McHugh. |
| Kate A. McHugh. |

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mary McCauley,    | 92 Division street.             |
| Honora Gallagher, | 190 Mulberry street.            |
| Sarah J. Devitt.  |                                 |
| Emily C. Ennis,   | 107 East Fifty-fourth street.   |
| Annie Gormon,     | 45 Allen street.                |
| Kate L. Martin,   | 14 Franklin street.             |
| Angela P. Murray, | 83d st., b. Fifth and Mad. avs. |
| Mary A. O'Rorke,  | 97 Mott street.                 |
| Julia A. Jones,   | 5 Allen street.                 |
| Eliza T. Gleeson, | 11 Wooster street.              |
| Winifred Quin,    | 53 Elm street.                  |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Marcus Colburn, | 202 Sixth avenue. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## JANITRESS.

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Ann Hart, | In the building. |
|-----------|------------------|

---

**Primary School No. 9.**

*42 First street, Seventeenth Ward.*

|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Kate A. Rogers,       | 176 East Fiftieth street.     |
| Matilda H. Hoogland,  | 61 Broome street.             |
| Mary A. Smith,        | 27 Renwick street.            |
| Kate A. Evans,        | 119 Crosby street.            |
| Ang'e V. Goodenough,  | 20 Noble street, Greenpoint.  |
| Elizabeth E. Du Bois, | First avenue and 123d street. |
| Olivia W. Thompson,   | Bergen.                       |
| Helen F. Lown,        | Yonkers.                      |
| Sarah J. McCaffery,   | 183 Allen street.             |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett.

## JANITRESS.

Caroline M. Baldwin, On the premises.

**Primary School No. 10.***Cannon street, between Broome and Delancey,  
Thirteenth Ward.*

|                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sarah J. Hatfield,   | 47 Gouverneur street.             |
| Mary E. Northrip,    | 39 St. Mark's place.              |
| Angeline C. Perkins, | 289 Henry street.                 |
| Josephine Chinn,     | 114 Suffolk street.               |
| Sarah McIvor,        | Eighty-fourth street.             |
| Harriet Raymond,     | 113 Cannon street.                |
| Harriet Moores,      | 265 Henry street.                 |
| Rosalie J. Griffin,  | 91 Cannon street.                 |
| Mary A. Van Horn,    | 312 Delancey street.              |
| Alfarata Orr,        | 51 Broome street.                 |
| Annie M. Alford,     | 14 Cannon street.                 |
| Louise Barrows,      | 239 S. Third street, Williamsb'h. |
| Josephine Belzer,    | 9 Lewis street.                   |

## JANITRESS.

Rosanna Morgan, 28 Cannon street.

**Primary School No. 11.***461 Greenwich street, Fifth Ward.*

|                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Clementine Palmer, | 18 Bank street.             |
| Mary Sherwood,     | 267 West Twenty-seventh st. |

Matilda M. Vesey, Westfield, N. J.  
 Cornelia E. Reynolds, 120 Sullivan street.  
 Elizab'h Macdonough, 59 Vandam street.  
 Jane Adair, 142 West Thirty-third street.  
 Emma M. R. Hardy, 266 Spring street.  
 Kate T. Beilly, 17 Vandam street.

## JANITRESS.

Bridget McLaughlin, 79 Watts street.

---

**Primary School No. 12.**

Consolidated with Primary Department of Grammar  
 School No. 55, Sixteenth Ward.

---

**Primary School No. 13.**

*Downing street, near Bleecker, Ninth Ward.*

M. Louisa Roome, 765 Greenwich street.  
 Sarah R. M. Lake, 51 Morton street.  
 Jane B. McIndoe, 265 West Twenty-eighth st.  
 Anna A. McCoy, 316 Hudson street.  
 Harriet N. Day, New Durham, N. J.  
 Martha R. Evans, 287 West Fourth street.  
 Ella S. Bogart, 137 Amity street.  
 Emily Ferdon, 24 Commerce street.

## JANITRESS.

Charlotte Butterworth.

**Primary School No. 14.***Oliver street, between Cherry and Oak, Fourth Ward.*

|                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Margaret Donnegan,   |                                |
| Emily B. Sleight,    | 50 West Washington place.      |
| Anna Goodwin,        | 84 Monroe street.              |
| Theresa M Gill,      | 72 Frankfort street.           |
| Catharine Dougherty, | 18 Vandewater street.          |
| Lizzie A. White,     | 103 Monroe street.             |
| Mary F. O'Brien,     | 114 East Twenty-second street. |
| Bridget A. Manning,  | 71 Market street.              |
| Anna J. White,       | 83 Madison street.             |
| Elizabeth McNab,     | 10 Desbrosses street.          |
| Kate M. Ryan,        | 52 James street.               |
| Mary A. Mahaffy,     | 44 Oak street.                 |
| Mary A. Coll,        | 11 Jacob street.               |
| Mary A. Godfrey,     | 72 Catharine street.           |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Sarah A. Sweeny.

**JANITOR.**

Cornelius Danehy, In the building.

**Primary School No. 15.***No. 3 Stone street, First Ward.*

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Mary E. Dunican, | 36 North Moore street, |
| Jane E. Warts,   | 43 Vesey street.       |

Kate Britton, 272 Greenwich street.  
 Kate Morris, 40 Trinity place.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Francis H. Nash, Morrisania.

JANITRESS.

Sarah Joyce, 6 Morris street.

**Primary School No. 16.**

Consolidated with Primary School No. 28, in the  
 Eighteenth Ward.

**Primary School No. 17.**

*Northeast corner of Broadway and Forty-second street,  
 Twenty-second Ward.*

Frances M. Finch, 240 West Fortieth street.  
 Olive C. Smith, 219 West Forty-eighth street.  
 Charlotte A. Bell, 3 Ashland place, Perry street.  
 Harriet M. Kyle, Eighty-fifth street, near 11th av.  
 Adelaide E. Conacher, 229 Eighth avenue.  
 Eliza Gautier, 60 West Fifty-fourth street.  
 Alice G. Styles, 4 Stryker's lane, 52d street.

MUSIC TEACHER.

Jupiter L. Hesser, Eighty-ninth street, near 9th av.

JANITRESS.

Catharine Blackhurst, 584 Ninth avenue.



**Primary School No. 18.***189 Waverley place, near Bank street, Ninth Ward.*

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Jane Walker,          | 24 Lamartine place, 29th street. |
| M. Isabella Williams, | 131 West Thirty-second street.   |
| Jane E. Fagan,        | 210 Waverley place.              |
| Adaline Ellison,      | 106 West Tenth street.           |
| Helen F. Erlacher,    | 168 West Twelfth street.         |
| Fanny H. Ryan,        | 461 West Thirty-fifth street.    |
| Kate F. Palmer,       | 125 West Sixteenth street.       |
| Emma Boyd,            | 28 Horatio street.               |

**JANITRESS.**

|             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Jane Sands, | 185 Waverley place. |
|-------------|---------------------|

**Primary School No. 19.***233 West Eighteenth street, Sixteenth Ward.*

|                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Lucretia E. McGuire,   | 270 West Eighteenth street     |
| Cath'ne F. R. Crowell, | 729 Eighth avenue.             |
| C. Cecelia Carey,      | 117th street, Harlem.          |
| Eliza J. Simpson,      | 521 West Twenty-third street.  |
| Louisa Vandervoort,    | 478 West Thirty-fourth street. |
| Emily L. Barter,       | 158 West Twentieth street.     |
| Frances Van Praag,     | 17 Abingdon square.            |
| Rebecca McMillen,      | 325 Fourth avenue              |
| Jeannie A. C. Hagar,   | 147 Tenth avenue.              |

**JANITRESS.**

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Sarah Van Tassel, | 198 Seventh avenue. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

**Primary School No. 20.***187 Broome street, near Clinton, Thirteenth Ward.*

|                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ernestina F. Moll,     | 141 Division street.          |
| Sarah A. Montague,     | 77 Eighty-third street.       |
| Mary J. Smith,         | 139 Attorney street.          |
| Virginia R. Rhodes,    | 87 St. Mark's place.          |
| Martha M. Hussey,      | 224 Clinton street.           |
| Elizabeth S. Crawford, | 85 Attorney street.           |
| Antoinette B. Jenkins, | 265 Henry street.             |
| Emily J. Fernald,      | 108 Columbia street.          |
| Joseph. T. Dougherty,  | 275 East Broadway.            |
| Sarah Lockwood,        | 7 Madison street, Greenpoint. |
| Ellen Moores,          | 265 Henry street.             |
| Rachel Walter,         | 529 Ninth avenue.             |
| Sarah Martin,          | 31 Broome street.             |
| Margaret E. Farrell,   | 92 Orchard street.            |

**JANITOR.**

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Charles Stites, | School Building. |
|-----------------|------------------|

---

**Primary School No. 21.**

Consolidated with Primary School No. 10, in the  
Thirteenth Ward.

---

**Primary School No. 22.***First avenue, corner of Ninth street, Seventeenth Ward.*

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Elizabeth C. Jones, | 213 West Forty-eighth street. |
| H. Louise Clark,    | 247 West Twentieth street.    |

Margaret A. Gannon, 361 East Tenth street.  
 Cornelia M. Hoogland, 61 Broome street.  
 Euphemia J. Acheson, 39 Fourth street, B'klyn. E. D.  
 Anna A. Williams, 235 Sixth street.  
 Elizabeth Walker, 158 Norfolk street.  
 Maggie J. Simpson, 248 East Thirty-second street.  
 Mary L. Jacobs, 245 East Twenty-fourth street.  
 Kate M. Delaney, 346 East Tenth street.  
 H. Brueninghausen, 95 Second avenue.  
 Rebecca K. Lander, 178 West Thirteenth street.  
 Lizzie M. Walker, 191 East Thirty-third street.  
 Kate C. Taff, 120 East Twenty-seventh street.  
 Caroline L. Langbein, 107 Norfolk street.  
 Mary E. McDowell (fl'ng), 226 East Eighteenth street.

#### MUSIC TEACHER.

J. Frank Bartlett, 108 East Twelfth street.

#### JANITOR.

George Killing, On the premises.

---

#### Primary School No. 23.

*Eleventh street, between Third and Fourth avenues,  
Seventeenth Ward.*

Margaret Chirney, 134 Eighth street.  
 Emma A. Knapp, 135 Clinton street.  
 Eliza R. Goodenough, 20 North street, Gr'npoint, L. I.

|                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Jessie E. Rogers,    | 176 East Fiftieth street.   |
| Louisa Byrdsall,     | 164 East Nineteenth street. |
| Mary E. Mackenzie,   | 99 Stanton street.          |
| Carrie L. Johnson,   | 257 East Thirtieth street.  |
| Harriett L. Gillett, | 152 Varick street.          |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| J. Frank Bartlett, | 108 East Twelfth street. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|

## JANITOR.

|               |                           |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| Jacob Goetze, | 107 East Eleventh street. |
|---------------|---------------------------|

---

**Primary School No. 24.**

*Horatio street, near Hudson, Ninth Ward.*

|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mary Waterbury,       | Yonkers, N. Y.                |
| Anastasia H. Wixon,   | 194 West Eighteenth street.   |
| S. Elizabeth Wandell, | 77 Morton street.             |
| Eliza J. Swinson,     | 66 Morton street.             |
| Frances A. Megary,    | 653 Greenwich street.         |
| Adelaide D. Boyce,    | 153 West Forty-eighth street. |
| Anna B. Lockwood,     | 87 Horatio street.            |
| Mary K. Dowdell,      | 297 West Houston street.      |
| C. Josephine Whitney, | 91 Horatio street.            |
| Emmeline Miller,      | 688 Washington street.        |
| Josephine E. Megary,  | 653 Greenwich street.         |
| Susie Harriott,       | 225 West Thirtieth street.    |

## JANITRESS.

|            |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| Mary Hunt, | On the premises. |
|            | 27*              |

**Primary School No. 25.**

*415 Greenwich street, between Charlton and Vandam,  
Eighth Ward.*

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Mary E. Renville, | 19 Jones street.      |
| Ellen Smith,      | 11 University place.  |
| Mary F. Gurnee,   | 53 King street.       |
| Jane G. Hill,     | 15 Thompson street.   |
| Susannah P. West, | 90 Morton street.     |
| Addie N. C. Gale, | 138 Sullivan street.  |
| Emma Boggs,       | 453 Greenwich street. |
| Emma Gibson,      | 55 Bedford street.    |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|              |                          |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Annie Barry, | 139 West Twelfth street. |
|--------------|--------------------------|

**JANITRESS.**

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Sarah Craft, | 15 Vandam street. |
|--------------|-------------------|

**Primary School No. 26.**

*272 East Twelfth street, between Avenues A and B,  
Seventeenth Ward.*

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Emma N. Wicks,      | 160 East Fourteenth street.   |
| Emily M. Greenwood, | 442 Second avenue.            |
| Mary C. Kelso,      | 209 Henry street.             |
| Mary E. Vanderhoof, | 145 Concord street, Brooklyn. |
| Mary A. Underhill,  | 130 Fifth street.             |

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nellie F. Dwyer,    | 209 East Twelfth street.        |
| Ellen F. Moran,     | 66 Marion street.               |
| Ellen Rullman,      | 44 Seventh street.              |
| Rosalie Chichester, | 51 Bowery.                      |
| Anna M. Corwin,     | 376 Tenth street.               |
| Lena Gitsky,        | 111 East Broadway.              |
| Helen Brinkerhoff,  | 28 Macdougall street.           |
| Mary E. Manley,     | 20 Fifth street.                |
| Maggie M. Marshall, | 122 Fifth street.               |
| Mary C. Dolan,      | 230 E. Fourteenth street.       |
| Mary E. Flynn,      | 136 N. Ninth st., Bk'lyn, E. D. |
| Jennie Ingram,      | 23 East Twenty-fifth street.    |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

J. Frank Bartlett.

**JANITOR.**

John Powell, In the building.

**Primary School No. 27.**

*Thirty-seventh street, near Tenth avenue, Twentieth Ward.*

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Amanda M. House,  | 48 West Thirty-fifth street.   |
| Mary V. McKuskor, | 424 West Thirty-fifth street.  |
| Sarah Young,      | 203 West Fifteenth street.     |
| Kate L. Sims,     | 252 West Thirty-second street. |
| M. Jennie Updike, | 446 West Twenty-fifth street.  |
| Annie Hollister,  | East Forty-ninth street.       |
| Ida L. Troutt,    | Hammond street.                |
| Mary A. Chaswell, | 355 Thirty-sixth street.       |

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Claretta Scott,     | 266 West Fifty-first street.  |
| Christina Watson,   | 154 East Thirty-sixth street. |
| Frances Hall.       |                               |
| Elector C. Jollie,  | 261 West Thirty-third street. |
| Mary C. Neely,      | 270 Thirty-fourth street.     |
| Isabella Whiteside, | 432 Thirty-fifth street.      |
| Margaret McGinn,    | 70 Thirty-first street.       |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Marcus Colburn, | 202 Sixth avenue. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## JANITOR.

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Samuel C. Haight, | 318 Ninth avenue. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

---

**Primary School No. 28.**

*189 East Twentieth street, between First and Second  
avenues, Eighteenth Ward.*

|                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Eliza'th. A. Wilkinson, | Fourth avenue and 92d street. |
| Harriet A. Youngs,      | Stamford, Ct.                 |
| Eleanor E. Taylor,      | 131 East Twenty-sixth street. |
| Jenny A. Cole,          | 45 University place.          |
| Susan Cloherty,         | Greenpoint.                   |
| Sarah E. Crouchley,     | 18 Hester street.             |
| Emma Miller,            | 165 East Twelfth street.      |
| Mary E. Flynn,          | 309 Third avenue.             |
| Mary L. Stodart,        | 125 East Thirteenth street.   |
| Emma A. Hovey,          | 182 East Twenty-first street. |
| Annie E. Powell,        | 22 University place.          |
| Fannie Armstrong,       | 190 East Twenty-first street. |

|                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Emma F. Leal,       | 138 East Fortieth street.  |
| Carrie H. Brewster, | 113 Second avenue.         |
| Theresa McArdle,    | Hunter's Point.            |
| Ellen Ford,         | 139 West Twentieth street. |
| Jennie Dugan,       | 284 First avenue.          |
| Sarah Conway,       | Williamsburgh.             |

## JANITOR.

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Timothy Curtin, | 189 East Twentieth street. |
|-----------------|----------------------------|

**Primary School No. 29.**

*Nineteenth street, between First avenue and Avenue A,  
Eighteenth Ward.*

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Sarah A. Bodine,    | 133 East 50th street. |
| Eliza A. Anderson,  | 139 East 39th street. |
| Jane A. Garthwaite, | 37 Hester street.     |
| Irene Winchell,     | 260 Third avenue.     |
| Catharine Kerr,     | 92 Eighth avenue.     |
| Annie Byrdsell,     | 164 East 19th street. |
| Maria L. Waring,    | 147 Tenth avenue.     |
| Sophia Christie,    | 344 Second avenue.    |
| Maria Christie,     | 344 Second avenue.    |
| Annie Whelon,       | 110 East 22d street.  |
| L. Josephine Snell, | 144 West 53d street.  |
| Mary E. Cruise,     | 200 East 19th street. |
| Alice Sterling,     | 58 Irving place.      |
| Carrie S. Hagar,    | 147 Tenth avenue.     |



|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Anna Koch,          | 695 Third avenue.     |
| Eleanora F. Morris, | 130 East 36th street. |

JANITOR.

|                 |                             |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Patrick Downey, | 237 East Nineteenth street. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|

---

**Primary School No. 30.**

*Ward's Island, Twelfth Ward.*

|                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Mary Gildersleeve, | 299 West Houston street. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|

JANITRESS.

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Margaret Gleason, | Harlem. |
|-------------------|---------|

---

**Primary School No. 31.**

*276 Second street, near Avenue C, Eleventh Ward.*

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ellen F. Holly,     | 42 Fifth street.              |
| Anna W. Birdsall,   | 92 Avenue D.                  |
| Kate T. Moriarty,   | 13 Rutgers street.            |
| Julia J. Pethick,   | 119 Keap st., Brooklyn, E. D. |
| Hannah Cromer,      | 41 Clinton street.            |
| Mary J. Birdsall,   | 92 Avenue D.                  |
| Anna M. Houseworth, | 257 Seventh street.           |

JANITRESS.

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Margaret Donlan, | 206 Delancy street. |
|------------------|---------------------|

**Primary School No. 32.***Fort Washington, Twelfth Ward.*

|                    |                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fannie E. Tone,    | 10th av., bet. 130th & 131st sts. |
| Augusta A. Swartz, | 143d street, near 12th avenue.    |
| Louiza Maxmann,    | Manhattan street, near B'way.     |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| H. A. Daly, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
|-------------|-------------------|

**JANITRESS.**

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| Mrs. O'Blemis, | Fort Washington. |
|----------------|------------------|

---

**Primary School No. 33.***62 Varick street, Fifth Ward.*

|                      |                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Frances A. Comstock, | 172 Second street, W'msburgh. |
| Mary J. Moorehouse,  | 4 Grand street.               |
| Josephine L. Hope,   | 578 Broome street.            |
| Sarah A. Albro,      | 44 Charlton street.           |
| Susan Vernon,        | 95 Morton street.             |
| Hannah J. Taylor,    | 66 Varick street.             |
| Mary S. Tompkins,    | 28 Cortlandt street.          |

**JANITRESS.**

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Elizabeth T. Macrink, | 62 Varick street. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

**Primary School No. 34.***293 Pearl street, near Beekman, Second Ward.*

|                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Eliza Reynolds,    | 77 East Fortieth street.    |
| Emilie T. Wharam,  | 202 Greenwich street.       |
| Margaret Beyrer,   | 4 Hanover street.           |
| Selenda M. Petrie, | 58 S. Third st., W'msburgh. |
| Ellen R. Hassett,  | 31 Depeyster street.        |

JANITOR.

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| William Furlong, | In the building. |
|------------------|------------------|

**Primary School No. 35.***Sixty-seventh street, between Tenth avenue and Broadway, Twenty-second Ward.*

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mary Alice Delany,   | 276 West Forty-fifth street.     |
| Alphersyen Kidd,     | Eleventh av., near 41st street.  |
| Mary E. Waller,      | 281 West Forty-second street.    |
| Theresa B. Williams, | Eighty-first street, near B'way. |

JANITRESS.

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Eliza Daley, | Sixty-seventh st., near B'way. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|

**Primary School No. 36.***70 Monroe street, near Pike, Seventh Ward,*

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Sarah E. Raywood. | 28 Suffolk street. |
| Harriett H. Budd, | 50 Norfolk street. |

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mary A. Powers,     | 401 West Forty-second street. |
| Carrie V. Franklin, | 21 Suffolk street.            |
| Maggie A. Blaney,   | 216 Cherry street.            |
| Ella F. Graham,     | 43 East Twenty-first street.  |
| Annie T. Manning,   | 71 Market street.             |
| Mary G. Brown,      | 26 Market street.             |
| Anna L. Johnson,    | 100 York street, Brooklyn.    |
| Sarah J. Berrien,   | 87 Clinton street.            |
| Cath. F. Cummings,  | 116½ Monroe street.           |
| Rosanna A. Ennis,   | 234 Monroe street.            |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Catharine Fitzpatrick, 30 Henry street.

**JANITOR.**

Michael Brassell, In the building.

**Primary School No. 37.**

*40 and 42 Robinson street, Third Ward.*

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Mary T. Gibbons, | 23 Abingdon square.   |
| Ellen Dennehy,   | 64 Pike street.       |
| Annie S. Stiel,  | 82 Avenue D.          |
| Lucinda Britton, | 272 Greenwich street. |
| Amanda Warts,    | 43 Vesey street.      |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Annie Barry.

**JANITOR.**

Bridget Connolly, 342 Greenwich st.

**Primary School No. 38.***42 and 44 Trinity Place, First Ward.*

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ellen M. Hackett,   | 394 Hicks street, Brooklyn.   |
| Sarah C. Hubie,     | 214 East Thirteenth street.   |
| Sarah Cohen,        | 89 President street.          |
| Missouri G. Finley, | 130 Madison street.           |
| Mary A. T. Kenney,  | 58 East Seventh street.       |
| Mary A. J. Hunt,    | 1 State street.               |
| Mary E. Rice,       | 31 North Moore street.        |
| Mary J. Rickard,    | 30 Atlantic street, Brooklyn. |
| Eliz'th A. Keeland, | 9 Battery place.              |
| Kate M. Sullivan,   | 172 Duane street.             |
| Mary Murphy,        | 6 Morris street.              |

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

Francis H. Nash, 9 Bible House.

**JANITRESS.**

Mrs. Daniel O'Connell, 9 Beaver street.

**Primary School No. 39.***194 and 196 Seventh street, between Avenues B and C,  
Eleventh Ward.*

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Henrietta Fisk,      | 313 East Fourth street.      |
| Joanna E. Messenger, | 120 East Fiftieth street.    |
| Kate E. Hendrickson, | 302 East Fifty-first street. |
| Charlotte A. Morris, | 88 Avenue D.                 |
| Lizzie Wright,       | Normal avenue, Greenpoint.   |

|                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Maggie E. Price,  | 409 East Houston street.    |
| Emeline Guion,    | 542 Fifth street.           |
| Mary E. Beilby,   | 432 East Houston street.    |
| Annie Chasmar,    | 325 Third street.           |
| Patience Hallett, | 31 Tenth street, W'msburgh. |

## JANITOR.

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Austin Edwards, | 196 Seventh street. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

**Primary School No. 40.**

*West Fifty-third street, between Broadway and Eighth  
avenue, Twenty-second Ward.*

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mary F. McKenna,     | 272 West Forty-ninth street.    |
| Henrietta L. Egbert, | 193 West Forty-sixth street.    |
| Sarah A. Fick,       | Seventy-sixth street and B'way. |
| Lizzie M. Bell,      | 3 Ashland place.                |
| Jane P. O'Brien.     | 329 Cherry street.              |
| Anna Blun,           | 143 West Forty-ninth street.    |
| Ann Robertson,       | Eightieth st. and Eleventh av.  |
| Sarah Love,          | 53d street, bet. 6th & 7th avs. |
| Rebecca J. Doughty,  | 17 Morris pl. (W. 42d street).  |
| Char. A. Wunnenberg, | Eighty-second st., near B'way.  |
| Mary K. Robertson,   | Eightieth st. and Eleventh av.  |
| Mary E. O'Keefe,     | 174 West Fiftieth street.       |
| Kate F. Hodgins,     | 185 East Twenty-ninth street.   |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Susan Flynn, | 514 West Forty-second street. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|

## JANITOR.

|               |                              |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| James Wilson, | 127 West Fifty-third street. |
|---------------|------------------------------|

# COLORED SCHOOLS.

---

## Colored School No. 1.

135 Mulberry street, Fourteenth Ward.

### BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| John Peterson,      | 16 Wooster street.   |
| Peter H. Loveridge, | 77 Laurens street.   |
| Peter S. Ewell,     | Mamaroneck, N. Y.    |
| Wright Seaman, Jr., | 135 Mulberry street. |

### GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Eliza Gwynne,     | West 84th street, nr. Broadway. |
| Rhoda S. Ledgers, | 22 Chapel street, Brooklyn.     |
| Phebe Tredwell,   | 135 Mulberry street.            |
| Mary Hagerman,    | 97 Wooster street.              |
| Elizabeth Gray,   | 66 Grand street.                |

### DRAWING TEACHER.

Francis O'Ryan.

### MUSIC TEACHER.

George W. Pettit.

### JANITRESS.

Jane Tredwell.

**Colored School No. 2.***51 and 53 Laurens street, Eighth Ward.***BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Ransom F. Wake,  | 99 Thompson street. |
| John R. Porter,  | 87 Sullivan street. |
| Emily R. Thomas, | 15 York street.     |

**GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.**

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Fanny Tompkins,    | 52 Laurens street.  |
| Caroline Hamilton, | 79 Thompson street. |
| Helen Clow,        | 4 Congress street.  |
| Maria Zuille,      | 120 Clinton place.  |

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Sarah Ennals,       | 213 Sullivan street. |
| Catharine Harley,   | 6 City Hall place.   |
| Angeline Dawley,    | 4 Wall street.       |
| Agatha Prendergast, | 218 Sullivan street. |

**MUSIC TEACHERS.**

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| William Appo,    | Grand street.                  |
| Robert Hamilton, | South Second st., Williamsb'h. |

**JANITRESS.**

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Caroline Lapane, | 47 Laurens street. |
|------------------|--------------------|



**Colored School No. 3.**

[Discontinued.]

**Colored School No. 4.***One Hundred and Twentieth street, between Third and  
Fourth avenues, Twelfth Ward.*

Mary E. Tripp, 123d street, b. 3d and 4th ave

JANITRESS.

Mary McGivney, 129th street.

**Colored School No. 5.***147 Franklin street, Fifth Ward.*

Eliza D. Richards, 89 Thompson street.

Julia A. E. Wood, 15 York street.

Florence T. Ray, 81 West Thirty-eighth street.

JANITRESS.

Gertrude C. Church, 147 Franklin street.

**Colored School No. 6.***1325 Broadway, Twentieth Ward.*

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Charles L. Reason, 118 Laurens street.

Mary H. Anderson, 200 Greene street.

Mary E. Eato, 25 Minetta Lane.  
 Mary E. Nichols, 328 West Twenty-sixth street.  
 Cath'e A. Thompson, 201 West Thirty-seventh street.  
 Georg'a M. Snowden, 85th street, bet. 1st and 2d avs.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

William Appo, 13 Grand street.

**JANITRESS.**

Delia Stuart, On the premises.

**Colored School No. 7.**

*No. 98 West Seventeenth street, Sixteenth Ward.*

Sarah J. S. Tompkins, 64 West Thirteenth street.  
 Sarah A. Douglass, 207 Wooster street.  
 Adeline Ogden, 80 High street, Brooklyn.  
 Serena Rock, 134 West Twenty-ninth street.

**PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.**

Elizabeth Pierce, 155 West Sixteenth street.  
 Ann E. Symonette, 213 Sullivan street.  
 Louisa McCrea, 98 West Seventeenth street.

**MUSIC TEACHER.**

William Appo, 13 Grand street.

**JANITOR.**

Diana McCrea, 98 West Seventeenth street.

## COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

---

### **Colored Primary School No. 1.**

Consolidated with Colored Grammar School No. 7,  
in the Sixteenth Ward.

---

### **Colored Primary School Nos. 2 and 3.**

*Rear of German Methodist Church on Second street, near  
Avenue C, Eleventh Ward.*

#### **BOYS' DEPARTMENT.**

George H. Greene,     34 Fleet street, Brooklyn.

#### **JANITOR.**

George Henry,     256 Second street.

---

# CORPORATE SCHOOLS.

PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL MONIES.

---

## NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM,

*Seventy-fourth street and Broadway.*

### OFFICERS.

*First Directress.*—Mrs. John Anthon.

*Second Directress.*—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union sq.

*Treasurer.*—Miss M. J. Oothout, 26 Washington sq.

*Secretary.*—Miss Caroline Murray, 13 Washington pl.

*Rec'g Committee.*—Miss J. Brinckerhoff, 36 Union sq.

### TRUSTEES.

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Mrs. John Anthon, | Miss J. Brinckerhoff, |
|-------------------|-----------------------|

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Mrs. J. P. Vanhorne, | Mrs. J. Odell, |
|----------------------|----------------|

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Miss Emma Seton, | Miss C. Murray, |
|------------------|-----------------|

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Miss Mary Strong, | Miss Fanny Seton, |
|-------------------|-------------------|

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Miss M. J. Oothout, | Mrs. G. C. Satterlee, |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Mrs. Isaac Gibson, | Miss C. Woolsey, |
|--------------------|------------------|

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Mrs. L. Ward, | Miss I. Matthews. |
|---------------|-------------------|

### SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Pell.

### TEACHERS.

Male Department.....

Female    “       ..... Miss Campbell.

Primary    “       ..... Miss Marion Dempster.

Letters and packages will reach the Asylum most expeditiously when directed to Station J, which is in the immediate vicinity of the Asylum.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-443887-100

Page 2, para 2

١٠٠



—

**PL-100-1000**

**IN THE UNITED STATES**

[illegible]

1130

7. ~~Trinidad~~

1. 1944

100-443887-100

~~Line 3~~  
F. b. K.

**SECRET**

— III —

**T**

**INTER**

**SECRET**

**Index**

**SECRET**

7. The following information was obtained from the above mentioned sources:

Mr. J. ~~Smith~~



Dr. J. J. J.

1111

Robert

— 348 —

100

**SECRET**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PHYSICIAN.

B. F. Bowers.

MATRON.

Mrs. Irene Bush.

TEACHERS.

*School No. 1.*

Lydia V. Hoag.                      Julia Bush.

*School No. 2.*

Sarah A. Ransley,                      Eliza Corlies.

---

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE  
DELINQUENTS, RANDALL'S ISLAND.

SUPERINTENDENT. <sup>c</sup>

Israel C. Jones.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT.

Silas A. Brush.

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Bradford K. Pierce.

PHYSICIAN.

Henry N. Whittelsey.

PRINCIPAL TEACHER.

Edward H. Hallock.

FIRST VICE-PRINCIPAL.

John A. Deady.

SECOND VICE-PRINCIPAL.

Miss L. V. Stockwell.

MALE ASSISTANT.

W. W. Page.

ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Sarah K. Pierce,  | Sarah Atkins,   |
| Mary Howell,      | Jennie Monford, |
| Helen Underhill,  | Mary Royce,     |
| Ellen M. Purtell. |                 |

NURSE, FIRST DIVISION, BOYS.

Eveline Cannon.

OFFICERS' COOK.

Isabella Ringland.

STEWARD.

George Ringland.

BAKER.

William Nickson.

OVERSEER, FIRST DIVISION SHOP.

Samuel J. Redpath.

OVERSEER, SECOND DIVISION SHOP.

Samuel Calvert.

OVERSEER OF GROUNDS.

Peter Patterson.

OVERSEER, SECOND DIVISION YARD.

Robert Sharp.

OVERSEER, FIRST DIVISION YARD.

Richard O'Neill.

GARDENER.

John Berrian.

HALL-MAN, FIRST DIVISION.

Dominick O'Reilly.

HALL-MAN, SECOND DIVISION.

James Johnston.

WATCHMEN.

John O'Brien, James Burns.

Daniel Johnston.

CARTMAN.

Alexander Patterson.

GATEMAN.

Francis Ringland,



**MATRON.**

Kate M. Logan.

**FIRST ASSISTANT MATRON AND PRINCIPAL TEACHER.**

Carrie S. Monfort.

**ASSISTANT TEACHERS.**

Catharine Harris,      Maggie E. Rossiter.

**ASSISTANT MATRONS.**

Phebe A. Cooper,      Mary Sharp,  
Juliette Brush,      Elizabeth Wilson.

**LAUNDRESS.**

Helen Deacon.

**TAILORESS.**

Elizabeth Whitman.

**NURSE.**

Mary Macdonald.

**WATCHWOMAN.**

Martha Ketcham.

**HOUSEKEEPER.**

Maria Toppam.

## LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE.

*Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues and  
111th and 112th streets.*

## TRUSTEES.

John T. Hoffman, *Mayor, President.*  
 J. K. Hackett, *Recorder, President of the Board.*  
 Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D., *of the Collegiate Church.*  
 Wm. Paxton, D. D., *of the First Presb. Church.*  
 Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D., *Rector of Trinity Church.*  
 Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck, } *Wardens of Trinity*  
 William E. Dunscomb, } *Church.*  
 Fred'k De Peyster, *Clerk of the Board.*  
 John Mason Knox, Esq., *Treasurer.*  
 William Woods, M. D., *Physician.*

## OFFICERS RESIDING IN THE HOUSE.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*  
 Anna Guest, *Matron.*

## TEACHERS IN MALE DEPARTMENT.

|                     |   |   |   |   |   |                   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| J. D. Beerman,      | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Principal.</i> |
| Cornelius Van Wyck, | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Assistant.</i> |

## FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Sarah S. Richmond, | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Principal.</i> |
| Anna F. Guest,     | - | - | - | - | - | <i>Assistant.</i> |

## COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM.

*Carmanville,*Mrs. Augustus Taber, *First Directress.*Miss Anna H. Shotwell, *Second Directress.*Miss Sarah S. Murray, *Secretary.*Mrs. Charles Landon, *Treasurer.*

## MANAGERS.

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mrs. Ephraim L. Corning, | Mrs. James Stokes,    |
| " Amos R. Eno,           | " Dr. Van Doren,      |
| " Philo Hurd,            | " Samuel Van Duzen,   |
| " Wm. A. Haines,         | " Horace Webster,     |
| " John C. Hull,          | " James Wright,       |
| " D. Willis James,       | Miss Elizabeth Brown, |
| " Morris Ketchum,        | " Fanny Paxson,       |
| " Thomas A. Lankford,    | " Lydia M. Probyn,    |
| " Wm. H. Onderdonk,      | " Eliza B. Stewart,   |
| " John J. Phelps,        | " Sarah F. Underhill, |
| " Isaac N. Phelps,       | " Mary J. Underhill,  |
| " Chris'pher R. Robert,  | " Maria Willets,      |
| " Charles Strecker,      | " Elizabeth U. Wood.  |

## HONORARY MEMBERS.

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Miss Mary Few, | Mrs. Mary W. Mason. |
|----------------|---------------------|

## ADVISERS.

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Mr. Joseph B. Collins,  | Mr. Benjamin Tatham, |
| " D. Willis James,      | " Wm. R. Thurston,   |
| " Charles Landon,       | " Augustus Taber,    |
| " Wm. F. Mott, Jr.,     | " Samuel Willets.    |
| Mr. Theodore Roosevelt. |                      |

**SURGEONS.**

Dr. James R. Wood,              Dr. Delafield.

**PHYSICIAN.**

Dr. William Frothingham.

**OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.**

James Hall, *Superintendent.*

Jane McClellan, *Matron.*

**TEACHERS.**

*School No. 1.*

Miss Young.

*School No. 2.*

Miss Davis.

*School No. 3.*

Miss Wilcox.

*School No. 4.*

Miss Osborne.

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.**

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Mrs. C. R. Robert, | Mrs. James Stokes,   |
| " Wm. A. Haines,   | " Augustus Taber,    |
| " S. Van Duzen,    | " J. C. Hull,        |
| " W. H. Onderdonk, | Miss A. H. Shotwell, |
| " I. N. Phelps,    | " S. F. Underhill,   |
| " A. R. Eno,       | " Elizabeth Bowne.   |

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Mrs. Wm. A. Haines, | Miss Maria Willets, |
| " C. Strecker,      | " M. J. Underhill,  |
| " D. Willis James,  | " E. U. Wood,       |
| Miss L. M. Probyn,  | " S. S. Murray,     |
| " Fanny Paxson,     | " Shotwell.         |

TREASURER OF THE STIPEND FUND.

Miss Sarah F. Underhill.

COMMITTEE TO UNITE WITH ADVISERS.

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Mrs. I. N. Phelps,    | Mrs. C. R. Robert,   |
| " D. Willis James,    | Miss A. H. Shotwell, |
| Miss Elizabeth Bowne. |                      |

INDENTURING COMMITTEE.

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Mrs. James Stokes. | Miss A. H. Shotwell, |
| " James Wright,    | " S. S. Murray.      |

COMMITTEE ON REPAIRS.

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Mrs. J. C. Hull,    | Mrs. C. R. Robert,    |
| " Wm. H. Onderdonk, | Miss S. F. Underhill. |

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Miss Elizabeth Bowne, | Miss Shotwell,  |
| " S. F. Underhill,    | " S. S. Murray. |

SABBATH SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Wm. H. Onderdonk, Mrs. Lankford,  
Miss L. M. Probyn.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Miss Fanny Paxson, Miss E. U. Wood,  
Miss Maria Willets.

FUNERAL COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Thos. A. Lankford, Mrs. J. C. Hull.

CORRESPONDENTS.

Mrs. Wm. H. Onderdonk, Miss A. H. Shotwell.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

32 E. Thirtieth street, and 29 E. Twenty-ninth street.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins.

SECRETARIES.

Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, *Corresponding Secretary.*  
Mrs. Harris Wilson, *Recording Secretary.*

TREASURER.

Mrs. S. A. Stone.

## BOARD OF MANAGERS.

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, | Mrs. B. Lord,       |
| “ J. C. Angell,        | “ J. R. Willis,     |
| “ C. C. North,         | “ G. H. Irwin,      |
| “ E. C. Benedict,      | “ H. C. Crehore,    |
| “ R. M. Buchanan,      | “ Horace Webster,   |
| “ Austin H. Kelly,     | “ J. Boggs,         |
| “ James Bayles,        | “ A. Brouwer,       |
| “ Dr. S. Smith,        | “ Wm. T. Runk,      |
| “ John Adriance,       | “ T. Veitch,        |
| “ E. S. West,          | “ Dr. E. W. Ranney, |
| “ S. N. Hyde,          | “ Eugene Chauvet,   |
| “ S. M. Ambler,        | “ M. W. Roosevelt,  |
| “ A. P. Strout,        | “ E. B. Galusha,    |
| “ S. B. Wickens,       | “ T. Ketchum,       |
| “ Wm. Wood,            | “ S. H. Lewis,      |
| “ Dr. A. S. Ball,      | “ Dr. Barlow,       |
| “ Elias Starr,         | “ Dr. J. B. Kissam, |
| “ G. P. Brush,         | Miss M. L. Post,    |
| “ E. W. Chester,       | “ J. Penfold,       |
| “ A. Wight,            | “ Anna A. Hoffman,  |
| “ J. W. Baker,         | “ Eleanor Burling.  |
| “ H. L. Meginley,      |                     |

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, | Mrs. E. W. Chester, |
| “ S. R. I. Bennett, | “ R. M. Buchanan,   |
| “ J. C. Angell,     | “ Harris Wilson,    |
| “ C. C. North,      | “ H. C. Crehore,    |
| “ E. Stone,         | “ S. M. Ambler.     |
| “ S. J. Goodenough, |                     |

AUDITORS.

A. Merwin,                      Alfred Edwards.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS.

|                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Rev. S. H. Tyng, D. D.  | J. O. Bennett,         |
| “ Bishop Ed. Janes,     | Albon P. Man,          |
| “ G. B. Cheever, D. D., | Rev. J. Dowling, D. D. |
| Joseph B. Collins,      | Adon Smith,            |
| Francis P. Schoals,     | C. C. North,           |
|                         | J. A. H. Bell.         |

---

HOME SCHOOL.

*29 East Twenty-ninth street.*

TEACHERS.

Mrs. Lois B. Ely,                      Miss Hannah M. Troutt.

---

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1.

*Chapel, 29 East Twenty-ninth street.*

TEACHERS.

Mrs. E. M. Hilliker,                      Miss Lizzie A. Haviland.



HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2.

222 *West Fortieth street, near Ninth avenue.*

TEACHERS.

Miss Abigail B. Stubes,                      Miss Magdalena Hart.

---

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 3.

[Suspended.]

---

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4.

*No. 15 Tompkins street.*

TEACHERS.

Miss S. R. Tripp,                      Miss M. L. Keyser.

---

HOME INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 5.

1285 *Broadway, between Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth streets.*

TEACHERS.

Miss M. E. K. Richardson,                      Miss Carrie Richardson.

GENERAL AGENT.

Stephen Angell.

---

## LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.*

## TEACHERS.

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mary J. Olssen,     | 59 Essex street, Jersey City.   |
| Georgiana Van Akin, | 33 Charles street, New York.    |
| Ella L. Shaffer,    | 61 Park street, New York.       |
| Mary Brown,         | 229 Bloomfield street, Hoboken. |
| Lida Thompson,      | 77 Horatio street.              |
| Ida B. Olssen,      | 59 Essex street, Jersey City.   |

## MUSIC TEACHER.

|             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| Mary Brown, | Hoboken, N. J. |
|-------------|----------------|

## OFFICERS.

|                    |                                               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Mrs. J. A. Wright, | <i>First Directress</i> , 4 Bond street.      |
| " J. A. Kennedy,   | <i>Second</i> " 99 West 22d street.           |
| " Dr. Olin,        | <i>Third</i> "                                |
| " W. B. Skidmore,  | <i>Treasurer</i> , 36 Clinton place.          |
| " H. J. Baker,     | <i>Recording Secretary</i> , 28 East 31st st. |
| " S. Lankford,     | <i>Cor. Secretary</i> , 54 Rivington street.  |

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

|                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Mrs. J. A. Wright, | 4 Bond street.               |
| " W. B. Skidmore,  | 36 Clinton place.            |
| " Dr. Olin.        |                              |
| " H. J. Baker,     | 28 East Thirty-first street. |

## SUPERINTENDENT.

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Rev. J. N. Shaffer, | In the building. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## JANITOR.

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Alexander Johnson, | In the building. |
|--------------------|------------------|

## FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

No. 155 Worth street.

## TRUSTEES—WHO ARE ALSO INCORPORATORS.

|                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Archibald Russell, <i>Pres.</i> | Hugh N. Camp, <i>Treasurer.</i>   |
| Charles Ely,                    | R. B. Lockwood. <i>Secretary.</i> |
| Frederick G. Foster,            | D. Lydig Suydam,                  |
| Marshall Lefferts,              | Wm. T. Booth,                     |
| George F. Betts.                |                                   |

## INCORPORATORS.

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| James Donaldson, | Hiram Barney,      |
| Henry Sheldon,   | L. M. Peaso,       |
| W. E. Caldwell,  | J. H. Earle,       |
| J. R. Spaulding, | W. R. Vermilye,    |
| H. R. Remson,    | D. L. Suydam,      |
| R. A. Whitthaus, | C. H. Dabney,      |
| John Slade,      | C. B. Tatham,      |
| Wm. Smith Brown, | Daniel S. Schanck, |
| H. B. Clafin,    | Theo. Bronson,     |
| Richard Warren,  | W. W. Cornell,     |
| J. S. Leverett.  |                    |

## SUPERINTENDENT.

S. B. Halliday.

## PRINCIPAL.

Mrs. Maria C. Martin, 42 Fourth avenue.

## ASSISTANTS.

Miss Carrie F. Field, 155 Worth street.  
 " Lucy M. Fitch, 4 Wilson street, Brooklyn,  
 " Matl. Robinson, 155 Worth street.  
 " Mil. D. Halliday, 155 Worth street.  
 " Ellen Fitch, 4 Wilson street, Brooklyn.  
 " Ch'l'te Ottrogge.

## NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

175th street and Tenth avenue, Office 71 West Thirteenth st.

## SUPERINTENDENT AND PHYSICIAN.

Samuel D. Brooks, M. D.

James L. Appleby, A. M., Asst. Sup't and Principal.

Austin D. Tower, Teacher.

Edmund B. Fox, “

Miss Adelle J. Stickney, “

“ Mattie A. Browning, “

“ Mary M. Day, “

“ Ellen E. Marcy, “

“ Henrietta Wilkins, “

“ Mary A. Wilson, “

“ Nora E. Prince, “

“ Ella R. Day, “

Mrs. Emma A. Appleby, Matron.

Miss Emily Sandford, Girls' Matron.

“ Ella G. Stickney, Assistant Girls' Matron.

“ Ellen J. Wallace, Sewing Room.

Mrs. Lydia M. Wallace, Sewing Room.

“ Frances A. Tuttle, Nurse.

Frank M. Osden, Watchman.

Frederick Johnson, Gardener.

James H. Judson, Engineer.

Charles Gates, Baker.

Stillman G. Coon, Mechanic.

Lorenzo E. Fish, Clothing Department.

Henry Collett, Detailed Police Officer.

Elias Child, Superintendent.

James W. G. Clements, Physician.

John B. Thorp, Clerk.  
 Ebenezer Whitney, Overseer of Boys.  
 Miss Mary E. Lyon, Principal Teacher.  
 " Esther S. Child, Assistant "  
 Mrs. Margaret Hudson, Nurse.  
 " Amelia Shaw, Girls' Matron.  
 H. D. Perry, Indenturing Agent.

HOUSE OF RECEPTION.

71 *est Thirteenth street.*

PRESIDENT.

Apollos R. Wetmore.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Peter Cooper, John T. Adams.

SECRETARY.

Benjamin F. Butler.

TREASURER.

Joseph B. Collins.

DIRECTORS,

*Whose term of Office expire, respectively, in*

1867.

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                       | Joseph F. Joy,      |
|                       | Ezra M. Kingsley,   |
| John T. Adams,        | John W. Quincy,     |
| Peter Cooper,         | Apollos R. Wetmore, |
| Rensselaer N. Havens, | Nathan Bishop.      |

1868.

John A. Bryan,  
Joseph H. Coates,  
Theodore W. Dwight,  
Thomas Denny,  
William C. Gilman,  
John A. Graham,  
G. C. Collins,  
F. W. Geisenhainer,

1869.

Benjamin F. Butler,  
Charles A. Bulkley,  
Joseph B. Collins,  
Clarkson Crolius,  
Edmund Dwight,  
Robert M. Hartley,  
Charles Partridge,  
Oliver E. Wood.

DIRECTORS, *ex-officio*.

John T. Hoffman, Mayor of the City of New York.  
John Brice, President of the Board of Aldermen.  
J. Wilson Green, Pres. of the Board of Councilmen.  
James W. Bowen, President of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities and Corrections.

## STANDING COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR 1866.

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Thomas Denny, *Chairman*.  
William C. Gilman, Edmund Dwight.

## COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

Joseph H. Coates, *Chairman*.  
Clarkson Crolius, Charles Partridge.

## COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES.

Oliver E. Wood, *Chairman*.  
E. M. Kingsley, John W. Quincy,  
G. C. Collins.

## COMMITTEE ON VISITING.

Joseph B. Collins, *Chairman.*

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Edmund Dwight,      | Oliver E. Wood,    |
| Charles A. Bulkley, | William C. Gilman, |
| John W. Quincy,     | Joseph H. Coates,  |
| Benjamin F. Butler, | G. C. Collins,     |
| John A. Graham,     | R. M. Hartley,     |
| John A. Bryan,      | Nathan Bishop.     |

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS, INDENTURES, AND DISCHARGES.

Ezra M. Kingsley, *Chairman.*

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Clarkson Crolus,    | Rensselaer N. Havens, |
| John T. Adams,      | Joseph F. Joy,        |
| Theodore W. Dwight, | F. W. Geissenhainer.  |

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

*Asylum for Boys, Fifth avenue, between 51st and 52d streets.*

Sister Servant—Mother Borromeo.

*Asylum for Girls, corner of Prince and Mott streets.*

Sister Servant—Mother Mary Frances.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

*President.*

Most Rev. John McClosky, D. D., Archbishop of the Province, Madison avenue, corner 36th street.

*First Vice-President.*

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., 263 Mulberry street.

*Second Vice-President.*

Dines Carolin, 266 Mulberry st., & 85 East Twelfth st.

*Treasurer.*

James Olwell. 181 West st., and 143 West Sixteenth st.

*Secretary.*

M. J. O'Donnell, 110 Fifth street.

*Assistant Secretary.*

Louis B. Binsse, 98 Duane street, 40 W. Nineteenth st.



James Kelly, Post Office, 21 Irving place.  
 Frederick E. Gibert, 46 East Fourteenth street.  
 T. James Glover, 6 Wall street, 123 E. Thirtieth street.  
 James Olwell, 181 West street, 43 W. Sixteenth street.  
 Charles Toal, 80 Catharine street, 30 Henry street.  
 James B. Nicholson, 1 Bond st., 30 W. 23d street.  
 Martin Waters, 122 Charlton st., 281 Hudson street.  
 Thomas Boyle, 104 East Forty-ninth street.  
 Henry Shields, 138 Broad street, 106 Second avenue.  
 Dennis Hennessy, 90 E. Nineteenth st., 132 E. 19th st.  
 Lewis J. White, 98 Liberty st., 32 W. Nineteenth st.  
 Patrick Mulvihill, Lexington avenue, corner Thirty-seventh street.  
 James Moore, 253 Division street.  
 George V. Hecker, 203 and 267 Cherry street, Madison avenue.  
 Thomas Maher, 122 West 32d st., Washington, corner Barrow street.  
 John Bryan, 169 Front street, 227 Fifth avenue.  
 Joseph Fisher, 138 Duane street.

#### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

*Finance.*—Messrs Hecker, Glover, Gibert, Carolin, Nicholson, and the Treasurer.

*Wills and Legacies.*—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.

*Supplies.*—Messrs. J. Kelley, Olwell, Shields.

*Building and Repairs.*—Messrs. McKenzie, Maher, Moore.

*Schools.*—Messrs. O'Donnell, Maher, Waters.

*Auditing Accounts.*—Messrs. Carolin, Nicholson, Gibert.

*Admission and Binding.*—Messrs. Nicholson, Toal, Fisher, Binsse, White.

*Visiting.*—Messrs. Carolin, McKenzie, Maher, Mulvihill.

*General Agent.*—Hugh Kelly, 266 Mulberry street, and 797 Second avenue.

## CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

*Office, 11 Clinton Hall, Astor Place.*

### TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS.

#### PRESIDENT.

William A. Booth.

#### TREASURER.

J. Earl Williams.

## SECRETARY.

Charles L. Brace.

## TRUSTEES.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cyrus W. Field,           | Robert J. Livingston, |
| Mahlon T. Hewitt,         | William L. King,      |
| Charles E. Whitehead,     | Charles L. Brace,     |
| J. Earl Williams,         | Benjamin J. Howland,  |
| D. R. Jaques,             | Howard Potter,        |
| Wm. A. Booth,             | Horatio Allen,        |
| John Crosby Brown,        | James L. Phelps,      |
| Alexander Van Rensselaer. |                       |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS.

|                                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hammersley St. School,                    | 204 Bleecker street.        |
| East River School,                        | 132 East Fortieth street.   |
| Hudson River School,                      | 193 West 24th street.       |
| First Ward School,                        | 50 Trinity lane.            |
| Industrial School for<br>Girls,           | 120 West Sixteenth street.  |
| German Social and Indus-<br>trial School, | 254 Second street.          |
| Boys' Industrial School,                  | 276 East Eleventh street.   |
| Avenue B Industrial<br>School,            | Avenue B., cor of 16th st.  |
| Fourteenth Ward School,                   | Canal, cor. Baxter street.  |
| Franklin Street School,                   | 15 Lispenard street.        |
| "Park" Industrial School,                 | Broadway, cor. 70th street. |
| Graham School,                            | 718 Ninth avenue.           |

## SCHEDULE.

NUMBER AND LOCATION OF EACH SCHOOL, UNDER THE  
JURISDICTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF  
THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

January 1, 1866.

| NAME.                   | LOCATION.                                          | WARD. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Grammar Schools.</b> |                                                    |       |
| No. 1.                  | Vandewater street, near Pearl.....                 | 4     |
| 2                       | 116 Henry street, near Pike.....                   | 7     |
| 3                       | 490 Hudson street, corner Grove.....               | 9     |
| 4                       | 203 Rivington street, near Ridge.....              | 13    |
| 5                       | 222-226 Mott street.....                           | 14    |
| 6                       | On Randall's Island.....                           | 12    |
| 7                       | 60 Chrystie street, near Hester.....               | 10    |
| 8                       | 66 Grand street, near Wooster.....                 | 8     |
| 9                       | Corner 82d street and 11th avenue.....             | 22    |
| 10                      | 180 Wooster street, near Bleecker.....             | 15    |
| 11                      | 17th street, near the 8th avenue.....              | 16    |
| 12                      | 371 Madison street, near Jackson ....              | 7     |
| 13                      | 298 Houston street, near Essex.....                | 17    |
| 14                      | 27th street, near Second avenue.....               | 21    |
| 15                      | 289 Fifth street, bet. Avs. C and D....            | 11    |
| 16                      | 13th street, near Seventh avenue.....              | 9     |
| 17                      | 47th street, bet. 8th and 9th avenues...           | 22    |
| 18                      | 51st street, near Lexington avenue.....            | 19    |
| 19                      | 14th street, near Second avenue.....               | 17    |
| 20                      | Chrystie street, near Delancey.....                | 10    |
| 21                      | Marion street, near Prince.....                    | 14    |
| 22                      | Stanton street, corner Sheriff.....                | 11    |
| 23                      | 26 and 28 City Hall place.....                     | 6     |
| 24                      | Elm street, near Leonard.....                      | 6     |
| 25                      | 13 Oak street [grades as a Primary<br>School]..... | 4     |
| 26                      | Consolidated with G. S. No. 1....                  | 4     |
| 27                      | 42d street, near Third avenue.....                 | 19    |
| 28                      | 40th street, near Eighth avenue.....               | 22    |
| 29                      | 97 and 99 Greenwich street.....                    | 1     |
| 30                      | Baxter street, near Grand.....                     | 14    |
| 31                      | Monroe street, near Montgomery.....                | 7     |
| 32                      | 35th street, near Ninth avenue.....                | 20    |

| NAME.                   | LOCATION.                                                  | WARD. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Grammar Schools.</b> |                                                            |       |
| No. 38                  | 28th street, between 9th and 10th avs..                    | 20    |
| 34                      | Broome st., bet. Sheriff and Willett...                    | 13    |
| 35                      | 13th street, near Sixth avenue.....                        | 15    |
| 36                      | Ninth street, near Avenue C.....                           | 11    |
| 37                      | 57th street, near Fourth avenue.....                       | 12    |
| 38                      | Clarke street, near Broome.....                            | 8     |
| 39                      | 125th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues...                    | 12    |
| 40                      | 23d street, bet. 1st and 2d avenues.....                   | 18    |
| 41                      | Greenwich ave., opposite Charles st....                    | 9     |
| 42                      | Allen street, bet. Walker and Hester..                     | 10    |
| 43                      | 129th street, near Tenth avenue.....                       | 12    |
| 44                      | Corner N. Moore and Varick streets....                     | 5     |
| 45                      | 24th street, between 7th and 8th avs....                   | 16    |
| 46                      | 156th street, bet. 9th and 10th avenues.                   | 12    |
| 47                      | 12th street, between Broadway and<br>University place..... | 15    |
| 48                      | 28th street, bet. 6th and 7th avenues. .                   | 20    |
| 49                      | 37th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues....                    | 21    |
| 50                      | 20th street, bet. 2d and 3d avenues.....                   | 18    |
| 51                      | 44th street, bet. 10th and 11th avenues.                   | 22    |
| 52                      | 206th street, near Tubby Hook.....                         | 12    |
| 53                      | 79th street, near Third avenue.....                        | 19    |
| 54                      | 104th street, cor. Tenth avenue. ....                      | 12    |
| 55                      | 20th street, near Seventh avenue.....                      | 16    |
| <b>Primary Schools.</b> |                                                            |       |
| No. 1                   | Ludlow street, near Delancey.....                          | 10    |
| 2                       | 101 Bayard street, near Baxter.....                        | 6     |
| 3                       | 100 Cannon street, near Stanton.....                       | 11    |
| 4                       | 120th street, Harlem.....                                  | 12    |
| 5                       | Fourth street, near Avenue C.....                          | 11    |
| 6                       | 61 Thompson street.....                                    | 8     |
| 7                       | 174 West Tenth street.....                                 | 9     |
| 8                       | Mott street, near Canal.....                               | 6     |
| 9                       | 42 First street.....                                       | 17    |
| 10                      | Cannon street, near Broome.....                            | 13    |
| 11                      | 461 Greenwich street.....                                  | 5     |
| 12                      | Consolidated with G. S. No. 55.....                        | 16    |
| 13                      | Downing street, near Bleecker.....                         | 9     |
| 14                      | Oliver street, near Oak.....                               | 4     |
| 15                      | 3 Stone street.....                                        | 1     |
| 16                      | Consolidated with No. 28.....                              | 18    |
| 17                      | Corner 42d street and Broadway.....                        | 22    |
| 18                      | Waverley Place, near Bank street.....                      | 9     |
| 19                      | 223 West Eighteenth street.....                            | 16    |
| 20                      | Broome street, near Clinton.....                           | 13    |
| 21                      | Consolidated with No. 10.....                              | 13    |
| 22                      | 9th street, corner First avenue.....                       | 17    |
| 23                      | 11th street, bet. 3d and 4th avenues....                   | 17    |
| 24                      | Horatio street, near Hudson.....                           | 9     |
| 25                      | 545 Greenwich street.....                                  | 8     |
| 26                      | South side of 12th st., near Avenue B..                    | 17    |

| NAME.                           | LOCATION.                               | WARD. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Primary Schools.</b>         |                                         |       |
| No. 27                          | 37th street, near Tenth avenue.....     | 20    |
| 28                              | Twentieth street, near Second avenue..  | 13    |
| 29                              | Nineteenth st., b. First av. and Av. A. | 18    |
| 30                              | Ward's Island.....                      | 12    |
| 31                              | Second street, near Avenue C.....       | 11    |
| 32                              | 186th street, near King's Bridge Road.  | 12    |
| 33                              | Varick street, near Canal .....         | 5     |
| 34                              | 293 Pearl street, near Beekman street.. | 2     |
| 35                              | Sixty-seventh street, Broadway.....     | 22    |
| 36                              | 68 and 70 Monroe street.....            | 7     |
| 37                              | 40 and 42 Robinson street .....         | 3     |
| 38                              | 42 and 44 Trinity place.....            | 1     |
| 39                              | 194-196 Seventh street.....             | 11    |
| 40                              | 53d st., bet. Broadway and Eighth ave.  | 22    |
| <b>Colored Grammar Schools.</b> |                                         |       |
| No. 1                           | 135 Mulberry st., b. Grand and Hester.  | 14    |
| 2                               | 51 and 53 Laurens st., near Broome....  | 8     |
| 3                               | Discontinued.....                       |       |
| 4                               | 120th street, near Fourth avenue .....  | 12    |
| 5                               | 147 Franklin street.....                | 5     |
| 6                               | 1325 Broadway.....                      | 20    |
| 7                               | 98 West Seventeenth street.....         | 16    |
| <b>Colored</b>                  |                                         |       |
| <b>Primary Schools.</b>         |                                         |       |
| 1                               | Merged into Col'd Gram. School, No. 7.. | 16    |
| 2                               | Second street, near Avenue C.....       | 11    |
| 3                               | Second street, near Avenue C.....       | 11    |
| <b>Free Academy.</b>            | Corner of Lexington av. and 23d street. |       |

## CORPORATE SCHOOLS

## PARTICIPATING IN THE SCHOOL FUND.

- 
- NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM**—Bloomingdale road, between Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth streets.
- PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM**—5 Tenth street.
- SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS**—House of Refuge, Randall's Island.
- LEAKE AND WATT'S ORPHAN HOUSE**—Manhattanville, 9th and 10th avenues, and 111th and 112th streets.
- COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM**—Carmansville.
- AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY**—32 East Thirtieth street ; office, 43 Bible House.
- LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY**—Site of the Old Brewery, 61 Park street.
- FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY**—155, 157, 159, Worth street.
- NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM**—175th street and Tenth avenue—House of Reception, Thirteenth street, near Sixth avenue.
- ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM**—  
     For Boys—Fifth avenue, between 51st and 52d sts.  
     For Girls—Prince street, corner Mott.  
                     Eleventh street, near Seventh avenue.
- CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY**—Office, No. 11 Clinton Hall, Astor place.

SCHEDULE  
SHOWING  
THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS  
IN EACH WARD.

| WARDS. | GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.         | PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | COLORED. |
|--------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|
|        | Nos.                     | Nos.             |          |
| 1st    | 29.....                  | 15-38.....       |          |
| 2d     | .....                    | 34.....          |          |
| 3d     | .....                    | 37.....          |          |
| 4th    | 1-25.....                | 14.....          |          |
| 5th    | 44.....                  | 11-33.....       | 5        |
| 6th    | 23-24.....               | 2-8.....         |          |
| 7th    | 2-12-31.....             | 36.....          |          |
| 8th    | 8-38.....                | 6-15.....        | 2        |
| 9th    | 3-16-41.....             | 7-13-18-24.....  |          |
| 10th   | 7-20-42.....             | 1.....           |          |
| 11th   | 15-22-36.....            | 3-5-31-39.....   | P 2-3    |
| 12th   | 6-37-39-43-46-51-54..... | 4-30-32.....     | 4        |
| 13th   | 4-34.....                | 10-20.....       |          |
| 14th   | 5-21-30.....             | .....            | 1        |
| 15th   | 10-35-47.....            | .....            |          |
| 16th   | 11-45-55.....            | 19.....          | 7        |
| 17th   | 13-19.....               | 9-22-23-26.....  |          |
| 18th   | 40-50.....               | 28-29.....       |          |
| 19th   | 18-53-27.....            | .....            |          |
| 20th   | 32-33-48.....            | 27.....          | 6        |
| 21st   | 14-49.....               | .....            |          |
| 22d    | 9-17-28-51.....          | 17-35-40.....    |          |



## HALL OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Corner of Grand and Elm Streets.

---

|                                                |                  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| CLERK'S OFFICE, first floor.....               | Rooms No. 1 & 2. |
| CITY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, 2d<br>floor..... | Room No. 6.      |
| PRESIDENT'S OFFICE.....                        | Room No. 3.      |
| OFFICE FOR COMMITTEE MEETINGS...               | Room No. 4.      |
| DEPOSITORY.....                                | Basement story.  |
| SESSION ROOM.....                              | Second story.    |
| TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, 2d floor....            | Room 7.          |

---

THOMAS BOEZE, CLERK, 93 E. Thirty-eighth street.  
 MYRON FINCH, Deputy Clerk.  
 JOHN DAVENPORT, Auditor.  
 EDGAR D. HOWLAND, Assistant Auditor.  
 JOHN G. WHITE, Bill Clerk.  
 THOMAS T. BENNETT, Recording Clerk.  
 EDWARD E. VAN SAUN, Assistant Clerk.  
 HENRY C. BOYD, Depository Clerk.  
 CHARLES H. GILBERT, Assistant.  
 EDWIN COE, Assistant.  
 JOHN KILALEE, Porter.  
 EDWARD HIGGINS, Janitor, on the premises.

**SAMUEL S. RANDALL**, City Superintendent of Schools, 146 Grand street.

**HENRY KIDDLE**, Assistant, 137 East Fifty-third street.

**WILLIAM JONES**, Assistant, 82d street, near Third ave.

**NORMAN A. CALKINS**, Assistant, 24 Cottage place.

**SAMUEL W. SETON**, Assistant to the City Superintendent, 28 Union square.

**JAMES W. MILLER**, Clerk, 160 East Fourteenth street.

**AMNON MACVEY**, Superintendent of School Buildings, 41 West Tenth street. **OFFICE**, Hall of the Board of Education. Office hours from 10 A. M. to 12 M. **WORKSHOP**, 94 Crosby street.

**WILLIAM P. BOGERT**, Clerk, 56 Bank street.

**JOHN DUNHAM**, Engineer, 25 Great Jones street.

**JNO. E. WHITE**, Inspector of Fuel, 30 Avenue D.  
Office, 294 Front, near Montgomery street.



# INDEX.

## A.

| ABSENCE—                                                                       | PAGE.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| From Board Meetings .....                                                      | 22     |
| From Committee Meetings, Penalty of.....                                       | 64     |
| From Local Board Meetings.....                                                 | 27, 28 |
| Of Teachers, from Duty.....                                                    | 79     |
| Of Teachers, to be reported.....                                               | 80     |
| Penalty of, Clerk to notify Commissioners....                                  | 68     |
| Academic Officers of Free Academy.....                                         | 123    |
| Academy, Free (see <i>Free Academy</i> ).                                      |        |
| ACCOUNTS—                                                                      |        |
| Auditing of, by Inspectors.....                                                | 23     |
| Book of, kept by Trustees.....                                                 | 24     |
| Clerk of Board of Education, kept by.....                                      | 65     |
| In Clerk's Office, to be examined by Auditing<br>Committee .....               | 65     |
| Of Depository.....                                                             | 161    |
| Of Expenditures of Free Academy, Clerk<br>shall keep.....                      | 65     |
| Of School Officers.....                                                        | 45     |
| Of Supplies from Depository furnished Free<br>Academy and Evening Schools..... | 165    |
| Additional Apportionments.....                                                 | 24     |
| Additional Schools—by whom organized....                                       | 41     |

|                                                                                   | PAGE.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Admission to Free Academy .....                                                   | 128     |
| Advertisement of Proposals for Supplies. ....                                     | 20, 158 |
| Ages of Children who may attend Schools. ....                                     | 47      |
| Age of Teachers must not be less than seventeen<br>Years .....                    | 70      |
| <b>ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS—</b>                                                   |         |
| Applications for .....                                                            | 87, 88  |
| In Buildings injured by Fire .....                                                | 89      |
| To be made by Trustees .....                                                      | 24      |
| Alterations proposed in By-Laws, must be referred<br>to a Committee .....         | 157     |
| American Female Guardian Society .....                                            | 331     |
| Ancient Languages in Free Academy .....                                           | 130     |
| Annual Expenses, Finance Committee to report<br>on the .....                      | 65      |
| Annual Expenses, Estimate of, to be reported to<br>the Board of Supervisors ..... | 15      |
| <b>ANNUAL REPORT—</b>                                                             |         |
| Of Board of Education .....                                                       | 18      |
| Of Executive Committee on Free Academy ..                                         | 17      |
| Of Ward Inspectors .....                                                          | 23      |
| Of Ward Trustees .....                                                            | 25, 98  |
| Penalty of Board neglecting to make .....                                         | 21      |
| To the Board of Supervisors .....                                                 | 15      |
| To the Common Council .....                                                       | 18      |
| To the Regents of the University .....                                            | 18      |
| To the State Superintendent .....                                                 | 20      |
| Annulment of Teachers' Licenses .....                                             | 30      |
| Appeal, Right of, in Teachers .....                                               | 31, 82  |
| Appeal, Limitation of .....                                                       | 31      |
| Appeal to State Superintendent by Ward Officers .                                 | 40      |

## APPLICATIONS TO BOARD OF EDUCATION— PAGE.

|                                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| For Authority to rebuild, enlarge, alter, repair, or furnish any School Building, how made .....      | 87 |
| For Authority to establish a New School or purchase Site .....                                        | 88 |
| For Authority to hire, erect, enlarge, alter, or repair a Building .....                              | 88 |
| For Authority to procure, alter, or repair Apparatus for Warming and Ventilation..                    | 88 |
| For Authority to procure Furniture .....                                                              | 89 |
| For an Appropriation to erect, enlarge, alter, repair, warm, ventilate, or furnish any Building ..... | 89 |
| Appointments by Board of Education .....                                                              | 10 |

## APPORTIONMENT OF SCHOOL MONEYS—

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Corporate Schools entitled to .....          | 39     |
| Copy of, to be filed with Chamberlain .....  | 16     |
| Manner of Distribution of .....              | 15     |
| Payment of, to Corporate Schools .....       | 34, 39 |
| Transmission of, to Board of Supervisors.... | 15     |

## APPROPRIATIONS—

|                                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Required for all Expenditures, exceeding two hundred dollars ..... | 90     |
| Requiring a Majority of all the Board .....                        | 155    |
| Statement of, to be delivered to Comptroller.                      | 53     |
| To be submitted to a Board of Commissioners.                       | 50     |
| Arrangements for Delivery of Supplies .....                        | 163    |
| Assistant Clerks to Board of Education .....                       | 10, 59 |

| ASSISTANT CITY SUPERINTENDENTS— | PAGE   |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Appointment of.....             | 10, 59 |
| Duties of... ..                 | 69     |

ATTENDANCE—

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Of Commissioners .....             | 22     |
| Of Scholars .....                  | 23, 92 |
| Of Teachers to be Registered ..... | 80     |
| Within what Ages limited .....     | 47     |

AUDITING COMMITTEE—

|                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Duties of.....                  | 64       |
| Members of.....                 | 182      |
| Ayes and Noes, where required.. | 174, 175 |

B

BALLOT FOR ELECTION—

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Designated to fill Vacancy ..... | 5  |
| Endorsed and deposited.....      | 5  |
| Form of.....                     | 5  |
| Bible to be read in Schools ..   | 81 |

BILLS—

|                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| To be audited and certified.....               | 64    |
| For Supplies, when payable.....                | 158   |
| Board of Commissioners for Appropriations..... | 50-53 |

## BOARD OF EDUCATION—

## PAGE

|                                                                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Annual Report of, to Common Council.....                                               | 18              |
| Annual Report of, to Regents of University..                                           | 18              |
| Apportionment of School Moneys by.....                                                 | 15              |
| Appropriations to be submitted by, to Board<br>of Commissioners of Appropriations..... | 51              |
| By-Laws of.....                                                                        | 13, 57          |
| Clerk and Assistants of.....                                                           | 10              |
| Committees, Standing, of.....                                                          | 180-182         |
| Composition of .....                                                                   | 9               |
| Duties of.....                                                                         | 15, 20, 51      |
| Election of President of.....                                                          | 10              |
| Evening Schools to be provided by.....                                                 | 19              |
| Executive Committee of .....                                                           | 62              |
| Finance Committee of.. ..                                                              | 65              |
| Free Academy, Supervision of.....                                                      | 16              |
| Instruction, to frame a System of.....                                                 | 32              |
| Judges of the Election and Qualifications of<br>its Members .....                      | 5               |
| Meetings of.....                                                                       | 9, 57           |
| Meetings of, to be attended by Commissioners                                           | 22              |
| Members of .....                                                                       | 177             |
| Moneys to be drawn by.....                                                             | 12              |
| Neglect of, to make Annual Report .....                                                | 21              |
| Normal Schools may be provided by.....                                                 | 19              |
| Officers of.....                                                                       | 10, 58, 59, 350 |
| Personal Property, Disposal of.....                                                    | 14              |
| Powers of.....                                                                         | 10              |
| Property, General Powers of, as to.....                                                | 14              |
| Removal of Officers by.....                                                            | 11              |
| Rules of Order of.....                                                                 | 172             |
| Schools to be visited by .....                                                         | 13              |



## BOARD OF EDUCATION—

PAGE.

|                                                                                        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| School Officers to be chosen at Election, List<br>of, to be furnished by Clerk of..... | 61          |
| Special Meetings of.....                                                               | 57          |
| Standing Committees of.....                                                            | 17, 62, 180 |
| Stated Meetings of.....                                                                | 57          |
| Supplies to be furnished by.....                                                       | 19          |
| Vacancies in Office, to be notified of.....                                            | 62          |
| Vacant School Offices, List of, to be furnished                                        | 61          |

## BOARDS of SCHOOL OFFICERS—

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Election of..... | 2       |
| Members of.....  | 183-193 |
| Officers of..... | 183-193 |

## BOARD of SUPERVISORS—

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Report to .....                     | 15      |
| Shall levy School Tax .....         | 33      |
| Board of Trustees, Officers of..... | 185-193 |

BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS (see *Supplies*)—

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Of a Sectarian Character.....   | 23, 29, 36 |
| Kept by School Principals.....  | 25         |
| Used in Schools, Report of..... | 100        |

## BUILDINGS—

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Additions or Alterations to..... | 24     |
| Committee on.....                | 181    |
| Contracts for.....               | 41     |
| Estimates for.....               | 41     |
| Provisions for.....              | 13, 14 |

|                                                            |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| By-Laws, Elections, and Qualifications, Committee on ..... | 182 |
| By-Laws of Board of Education .....                        | 57  |
| By-Laws, proposed Alterations in, Course of .....          | 157 |

## C

## CATALOGUE OF FREE ACADEMY—

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Contents of .....    | 149 |
| Publication of ..... | 149 |

## CERTIFICATES—

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Of Admission to Free Academy .....   | 128 |
| Of Deficiency in Apportionment ..... | 37  |
| Of Graduates in Normal School .....  | 121 |
| On Leaving Free Academy .....        | 143 |
| Superintendent to grant .....        | 69  |
| Teachers', Form of .....             | 85  |

## CHAMBERLAIN—

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Applications for Apportionment by .....           | 33  |
| Copy of Apportionment to be filed with. . .       | 16  |
| Payment of certain Drafts by .....                | 35  |
| Charge of Ward School Property .....              | 24  |
| Children entitled to attend Schools .....         | 47  |
| Children's Aid Society, Officers and Teachers in. | 343 |

## CITY SUPERINTENDENT—

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| Appointment of .....  | 10 |
| Compensation of ..... | 28 |



## CITY SUPERINTENDENT—

PAGE

|                                          |               |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Duties of.....                           | 28-31, 69, 70 |
| Excluded from Annual Report.....         | 21            |
| General Powers of.....                   | 10            |
| Oath of Office to be taken by.....       | 28            |
| Office of, where located.....            | 69            |
| Removal of.....                          | 28            |
| Reports by.....                          | 32            |
| Term of Office of.....                   | 28, 59        |
| City Treasury to hold School Moneys..... | 33            |

## CLASSIFICATION—

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Of Schools.....                         | 6   |
| Of Students in Free Academy.....        | 136 |
| Of Studies in Free Academy.....         | 130 |
| Of Studies, Scholars, and Salaries..... | 32  |

## CLERK OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—

|                                                   |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Accounts of Expenditures to be kept by....        | 65         |
| Administration of Oaths by .....                  | 48, 49, 60 |
| Annual Report to be signed by.....                | 18         |
| Appointment of.....                               | 10, 59     |
| Auditing of Pay Rolls and Bills.....              | 66         |
| Delivery of Supplies by.....                      | 160        |
| Drafts to be Countersigned by.....                | 35         |
| Duties on Receipt of Notice of Apportionment..... | 32         |
| List of Supplies to be made by.....               | 158        |
| Minute Book to be kept for Committees by..        | 64         |
| Notices, to register Service of.....              | 68         |
| Notification of Chairmen of Committees by..       | 68         |
| Notification of Meetings of Board.....            | 67         |

| CLERK OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—                                            | PAGE    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Notification of Vacancies in School Offices..                           | 28      |
| Office of, Term of.....                                                 | 59      |
| Pay Rolls to be prepared by.....                                        | 77      |
| To act as Secretary.....                                                | 21      |
| To call Board to Order in Absence of President.. .. .                   | 172     |
| To furnish Clerk of Common Counsel Lists, &c.                           | 62      |
| To furnish List of School Officers.....                                 | 61      |
| To have Charge of Rooms, Books, Papers, and Documents of the Board..... | 21      |
| Colored Grammar Schools, List of.....                                   | 316-319 |
| Colored Orphan Asylum, Officers of.....                                 | 328     |
| Colored Primary Schools, List of.....                                   | 320     |
| Commencement in Free Academy.....                                       | 147     |

#### COMMISSIONERS—

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| Appointed to serve till December 31, 1866.... | 179   |
| Elected, in what manner.....                  | 2     |
| Elected to serve till December 31, 1867....   | 177   |
| Elected to serve till December 31, 1868....   | 178   |
| Meetings to be attended by.....               | 22    |
| Meetings of, where held.....                  | 57    |
| Meetings of, Absence from, Penalty of.....    | 22    |
| Number of.....                                | 2     |
| Office, may be removed from.....              | 11    |
| Office of, Term of.....                       | 2     |
| Office vacated, in what manner.....           | 22    |
| Powers and Duties of.....                     | 8, 22 |
| Reports to be transmitted by.....             | 22    |
| Vacancies in, provided for.....               | 4     |
| Vacancies in Ward Boards, to fill.....        | 4     |

|                                                           | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Committee of the whole, Rules of Order applicable to..... | 176  |

#### COMMITTEES—

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Absence from Meetings of, Penalty..... | 64      |
| Duties of.....                         | 64, 65  |
| How elected and appointed..            | 17, 63  |
| Members of Standing.....               | 180-182 |
| Notices to.....                        | 68      |
| Reports of.....                        | 64, 65  |
| Shall be appointed annually.....       | 63      |
| Standing, List of. ....                | 62, 63  |
| Standing, shall keep Minutes .....     | 64      |

#### COMMON COUNCIL—

|                                                                                 |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Annual Report to.....                                                           | 18, 20 |
| Certain Moneys to be raised by.....                                             | 44     |
| Deficiencies in Appointments to be supplied by.....                             | 37     |
| Common Schools heretofore existing.....                                         | 21, 22 |
| Compensation of School Officers.....                                            | 45     |
| Comptroller to take Possession of Houses and Sites of Discontinued Schools..... | 44     |

#### CONTRACTS—

|                                          |            |
|------------------------------------------|------------|
| Approving and filling of... ..           | 41, 42     |
| Building and Repairs.....                | 41, 87, 88 |
| Commissions on.....                      | 11, 43     |
| Supplies to be furnished by.....         | 19         |
| To be referred to Finance Committee..... | 156        |
| With Teachers and Janitors.....          | 79, 93, 94 |

## CORPORATE SCHOOLS—

PAGE.

|                                               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| Annual Reports from.....                      | 98      |
| Entitled to Apportionment.....                | 39      |
| List of, participating in the School Fund.... | 348     |
| Location of .....                             | 348     |
| Neglect in making Reports of.....             | 38      |
| Officers and Teachers of .....                | 321-345 |
| Property, how conveyed from.....              | 42, 43  |
| Report required from.....                     | 33      |

## CORPORATE POWERS—

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Board of Education possess certain.....       | 14     |
| Trustees vested with certain.....             | 27     |
| Corporal Punishment, by whom to be inflicted. | 85, 86 |
| Costs in Suits against Commissioners, &c..... | 47     |

## COURSE OF STUDIES—

|                                                |         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Committee on.....                              | 182     |
| In Free Academy.....                           | 132-135 |
| In Grammar Schools.....                        | 110-116 |
| In Primary Schools.....                        | 103-109 |
| Supplementary, for Female Grammar Schools      | 114     |
| Supplementary, for Male Grammar Schools..      | 115     |
| Supplementary, Students for, how selected..    | 116     |
| Violation of, to be reported by Superintendent | 119     |
| Current Annual Expenses, Provisions for.....   | 15      |

## D

|                                         |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| Days for Issue of Supplies.....         | 162 |
| Deficiencies in Moneys apportioned..... | 37  |

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS—

PAGE

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| By what Authority granted.....     | 17      |
| Notice of in Annual Report.....    | 18      |
| To Graduates of Free Academy.....  | 147     |
| Demerit Marks in Free Academy..... | 138-140 |
| Departments in Free Academy.....   | 123     |

## DEPOSITORY—

|                                                                            |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Accounts, System of, for .....                                             | 161      |
| Annual Report on.....                                                      | 161, 162 |
| Annual Statement of Books, &c., supplied<br>from.....                      | 161      |
| Amount of Supplies from, not to exceed Ratio<br>of Average Attendance..... | 163      |
| Arrangement of Districts for Delivery of Sup-<br>plies from.....           | 163      |
| Clerk's Duties in Reference to.....                                        | 160      |
| Committee on Supplies to have Control of ..                                | 158      |
| Conveyance for Transmission of Supplies<br>from.....                       | 160      |
| Days for issuing Supplies from .....                                       | 162      |
| Design of.....                                                             | 157      |
| Free Academy, Account of, with.....                                        | 165      |
| Free Academy, Requisition for Supplies for,<br>from.....                   | 165      |
| Goods purchased for, when paid for.....                                    | 164      |
| Inventory of Supplies from, in each School at<br>close of year.....        | 164      |
| Pass-Book for Dealings with, to be furnished<br>each School.....           | 162      |
| Supplies from, how obtained.....                                           | 165      |

**DEPOSITORY—**

PAGE.

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Supplies from, to be drawn monthly. ....                  | 162 |
| Tariff of Supplies to be furnished from,<br>annually..... | 163 |

**DISCIPLINE IN—**

|                                             |               |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Free Academy.....                           | 139           |
| Grammar and Primary Schools.....            | 23, 29        |
| Discontinuance of Schools.....              | 43            |
| Dismissal from Free Academy.....            | 140, 143, 153 |
| Disqualification of Teachers.....           | 30, 31, 78    |
| Districts School, Wards composing....       | 1             |
| Documents, Number of, to be printed .....   | 156           |
| Drafts on Chamberlain....                   | 34            |
| Drawing, Instruction in.....                | 116, 117      |
| Drawn, Salaries of Officers, how to be..... | 12            |

**DUTIES OF—**

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| City Superintendent and Assistants.....  | 28, 69 |
| Clerk of Board of Education.....         | 65-69  |
| Commissioners.....                       | 22     |
| Committees.....                          | 64, 65 |
| Engineer.....                            | 72     |
| Executive Committee on Free Academy..... | 122    |
| Inspectors.....                          | 23     |
| Inspector of Fuel.....                   | 73-75  |
| Principal of Free Academy.....           | 123    |
| Professors of Free Academy.....          | 125    |
| Registrar of Free Academy.....           | 126    |
| Teachers.....                            | 78     |
| Trustees.....                            | 24-28  |



## E

## EIGHTH WARD—

PAGE

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Colored School in.....           | 317      |
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 212, 263 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 188      |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 295, 306 |
| School Officers in.....          | 188      |

## EIGHTEENTH WARD—

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 266, 283 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 192      |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 301, 308 |
| School Officers in.....          | 192      |

## ELECTION—

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ballots, Form of.....                           | 5   |
| Of Officers of Board.....                       | 59  |
| Of President of Board.....                      | 10  |
| Of School Officers.....                         | 2   |
| Regulations governing.....                      | 5   |
| To fill Vacancies.....                          | 4   |
| Elections and Qualifications, Committee on..... | 182 |

## ELEVENTH WARD—

|                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Colored School in.....           | 320                |
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 225, 239, 259      |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 189                |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 293, 295, 310, 314 |
| School Officers in.....          | 189                |

**ENGINEER—****PAGE.**

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Appointment of.....        | 59 |
| Duties of.....             | 72 |
| Semi-Annual Report of..... | 72 |

**ESTIMATE, ANNUAL—**

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| Board of Supervisors to be reported to on .. | 15 |
| Of Finance Committee.....                    | 65 |

**EVENING SCHOOLS—**

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Accounts to be kept by Depository with.....                 | 165 |
| Discontinuance of, Powers of the Board re-<br>specting..... | 40  |
| Duties of the Board in Relation to.....                     | 19  |
| Provisions for .....                                        | 19  |
| Teachers of, how appointed.....                             | 67  |

**EXAMINATION—**

|                                                                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| For Admission to Free Academy.....                                                     | 128-130 |
| For Promotion to higher Grade in Grammar<br>Schools.....                               | 118     |
| Of the Free Academy.....                                                               | 145     |
| Excess in Moneys apportioned.....                                                      | 37      |
| Executive Committee on Free Academy... ..                                              | 63, 180 |
| Exhibition of the Junior Class.....                                                    | 149     |
| Expenditures, Annual Aggregate, of Wards, to be<br>pro rata to Average Attendance..... | 94      |
| Expenditures, Limitation of, in Repairing and<br>Cleaning.....                         | 95      |
| Expenditures, Limitation of, for Repairs to Heat-<br>ing Apparatus.....                | 98      |
| Expenditures, Limitation of, for School Furniture.                                     | 97      |

**EXPENSES—****PAGE.**

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Incidental, Provisions for..... | 12, 37 |
| Of School Officers.....         | 45     |
| Of Schools.....                 | 90     |

**F**

|                                                                 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Faculty of Free Academy, Report from.....                       | 127          |
| Composition and Members of.....                                 | 125, 195-199 |
| Failure in Attendance upon Committees.....                      | 64           |
| False Reports, Penalties for.....                               | 45           |
| Female Free Academy, Statute Provision for Organization of..... | 13           |

**FIFTEENTH WARD—**

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 215, 257, 277 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 191           |
| School Officers in.....          | 191           |

**FIFTH DISTRICT—**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Commissioners for..... | 177-179 |
| Inspectors for.....    | 184     |

**FIFTH WARD—**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Grammar School in.....           | 272      |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 187      |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 298, 311 |
| School Officers in.....          | 187      |

**FINANCE COMMITTEE—**

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| Duties of.....  | 65, 90 |
| Members of..... | 180    |

**FINANCE COMMITTEE—**

PAGE.

|                                                                                        |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| To Report on Financial Ability of Board of<br>Education to make an Appropriation ..... | 90 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

**FIRST DISTRICT—**

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Commissioners for ..... | 177-179 |
| Inspectors for .....    | 183     |

**FIRST WARD—**

|                                                                    |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Grammar School in .....                                            | 248      |
| Local Board in, Officers of .....                                  | 185      |
| Primary Schools in .....                                           | 300, 314 |
| School Officers in .....                                           | 185      |
| Five Points House of Industry, Officers and Teach-<br>ers of ..... | 336      |

**FORFEITURE OF OFFICE—**

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| By Commissioners .....         | 22, 68     |
| By Members of Committees ..... | 64         |
| By School Officers .....       | 11, 61, 62 |

**FOURTEENTH WARD—**

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Colored School in .....           | 316           |
| Grammar School in .....           | 208, 237, 249 |
| Local Board in, Officers of ..... | 191           |
| School Officers in .....          | 191           |

**FOURTH DISTRICT—**

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Commissioners for ..... | 177-179 |
| Inspectors for .....    | 183     |

**FOURTH WARD—****PAGE**

|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Grammar Schools in.....           | 201, 244 |
| Local Board in, Officers of. .... | 186      |
| Primary School in.....            | 300      |
| School Officers in.....           | 186      |

**FREE ACADEMY—**

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Access to Library, Conditions of.....          | 149 |
| Account with Depository.....                   | 165 |
| Admission of Students to.....                  | 128 |
| Admission to, Examination for.....             | 129 |
| Admission to, Requisites for.....              | 129 |
| Annual Report of Faculty of.....               | 127 |
| Appropriation for Rooms.....                   | 137 |
| Arrangement of Studies and Text Books....      | 131 |
| Books, Library, Application for.....           | 150 |
| Books, Library, Renewal of.....                | 153 |
| Books, Library, Penalty for losing or defacing | 153 |
| Books of Reference, how obtained.....          | 144 |
| Books, Return of, to Library.....              | 152 |
| Books, Text, how obtained.....                 | 144 |
| Books, Text, Return of, to Registrar.....      | 145 |
| Catalogue of Officers and Students of.....     | 149 |
| Choice of Studies at.....                      | 136 |
| Classification of Students in.....             | 136 |
| Classification of Studies in.....              | 130 |
| Class Reports to be kept by Instructors of...  | 139 |
| Commencement of.....                           | 146 |
| Committee on, Executive, Duties of.....        | 122 |
| Condition of, to be reported.....              | 127 |
| Conduct in, Maximum of, how ascertained..      | 141 |
| Conduct of Students in.....                    | 138 |

## FREE ACADEMY—

## PAGE.

|                                                             |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Conduct, Register of .....                                  | 140           |
| Corps of Tutors at, Vacancies in, how filled..              | 144           |
| Course of Studies in.....                                   | 132-135       |
| Degrees to be conferred at.....                             | 147           |
| Diploma, provided for Good Conduct at.....                  | 143           |
| Discipline, Rules of, to be established in.....             | 139           |
| Dismissal from, Causes of.....                              | 138, 153      |
| Disorderly Conduct in, Penalty for.....                     | 143           |
| Duties of Executive Committee on..                          | 17, 122, 148  |
| Duties of Faculty of.....                                   | 125           |
| Duties of Principal of.....                                 | 123           |
| Duties of Professors of.....                                | 125, 136, 137 |
| Engagement of Professors, &c., Conditions of                | 127           |
| Entitled to Apportionment.....                              | 47            |
| Examination of Candidates for Admission<br>to.....          | 128, 129      |
| Examinations, Returns of, to Faculty of.....                | 130           |
| Examinations, Semi-Annual, at.....                          | 145           |
| Executive Committee on, Members of.....                     | 180           |
| Executive Committee on, Duties and Powers<br>of.....        | 17, 122, 148  |
| Exhibition of Junior Class of.....                          | 149           |
| Faculty of, Duties and Powers of.....                       | 125           |
| Faculty of, Residences of.....                              | 195-197       |
| Freshman Class in, Studies of .....                         | 132, 133      |
| Graduates of, to fill Vacancies in Tutorships<br>at .....   | 144           |
| Grosvenor Fund, for the benefit of Library of               | 154           |
| Guardians of Students at, Merit Rolls to be<br>sent to..... | 143           |
| Hours of Study at.....                                      | 146           |

## FREE ACADEMY—

## PAGE

|                                                                     |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Introductory Class in, Studies of.....                              | 132           |
| Junior Class of, Exhibition of.....                                 | 149           |
| Junior Class of, Studies of.....                                    | 134, 135      |
| Lectures in Alternation with Hours of Study<br>at.....              | 136, 137      |
| Library Certificates, Form of.....                                  | 150           |
| Library, Regulations of.....                                        | 150-154       |
| Library of, Principal and Professors to have<br>free Access to..... | 149, 150      |
| Library of, when open to Students.....                              | 150           |
| Librarian of, Authority of.....                                     | 152           |
| Librarian of, to report Condition of Library.                       | 154           |
| Literary Societies in, Regulations for.....                         | 148           |
| Merit in, Maximum of, how ascertained.....                          | 141           |
| Merit Roll of, how classified.....                                  | 142           |
| Merit, Roll of, to be sent to Parents or Guar-<br>dians.....        | 143           |
| Offending Students in, to be reported to Prin-<br>cipal of.....     | 141           |
| Penalty for Disorderly Conduct at.....                              | 143           |
| Penalty for Defacing or Losing Library Books<br>of.....             | 153           |
| Principal of, Duties of.....                                        | 123           |
| Professors of, Duties of.....                                       | 125, 136, 137 |
| Pre-requisites to Examination for Admission<br>to.....              | 128           |
| Punishments inflicted in.....                                       | 133           |
| Qualifications for Admission to.....                                | 128           |
| Recitations, in Alternation with Hours of<br>Study at.....          | 136           |
| Register of Conduct at.....                                         | 140           |

**FREE ACADEMY.—****PAGE.**

|                                                         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Registrar of, Duties of.....                            | 126      |
| Requisites to Admission to.....                         | 129      |
| Return of Books to Library of .....                     | 152      |
| Rooms of, Appropriation of.....                         | 137      |
| Rules of Discipline to be established at ....           | 139      |
| Senior Class of, Studies of .....                       | 135      |
| Societies, Literary, in, Regulations for.....           | 148      |
| Sophomore Class of, Studies of.....                     | 133, 134 |
| Studies at, Classification of.....                      | 130      |
| Studies at, Arrangement of.....                         | 131      |
| Studies at, Choice of, by Students.....                 | 136      |
| Study-Rooms of, Superintendence of Students<br>in ..... | 138      |
| Suspension of Students at.....                          | 140      |
| Teachers of, Conditions of Engagement of..              | 127      |
| Terms and Sessions of .....                             | 146      |
| Text-books at, how obtained.....                        | 144      |
| Tutors of.....                                          | 124      |
| Vacancies in Corps of Tutors of, how filled.            | 144      |
| Vacations of.....                                       | 146      |
| Vice-Principal of, Duties of.....                       | 122      |
| French, Study of, in Grammar Schools.....               | 117      |
| Freshman Class at Free Academy, Studies of.             | 132, 133 |
| Fuel, Inspector of (see <i>Inspector of Fuel</i> )..... | 73       |
| Fuel, Method of Supplying.....                          | 73, 74   |
| Funds, Public, Misapplication of.....                   | 46       |
| Furniture, School, Committee on.....                    | 181      |



## G

| GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS—                                            | PAGE   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Of Board of Education.....                                                | 57     |
| Proposed Alterations in, must be referred to<br>a Committee.....          | 157    |
| German, Study of, in Grammar Schools.....                                 | 117    |
| Governors of the Almshouse, Duties of re-<br>specting Appropriations..... | 50, 51 |

## GRADES—

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Of Teachers.....                   | 84, 85  |
| Of Studies in Grammar Schools..... | 110-116 |
| Of Studies in Primary Schools..... | 103-109 |

## GRAMMAR SCHOOLS—

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Certificate of Graduation.....       | 114     |
| Course of Studies in.....            | 110-116 |
| Limited Number of.....               | 155     |
| Penmanship to be taught in.....      | 114     |
| Regulations of Studies out of.....   | 118     |
| Review of Studies in.....            | 118     |
| Supplementary Course for Female..... | 114     |
| Supplementary Course for Male.....   | 115     |
| Teachers in.....                     | 261-291 |
| Grosvenor Fund, Application of.....  | 154     |

## H

## HALL OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Control over..... | 14       |
| Location of.....  | 350      |
| Officers in.....  | 350, 351 |

|                                                                 | PAGE.    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Half-Orphan Asylum, Managers and Teachers of..                  | 322      |
| Hearing to be allowed Teachers.....                             | 82       |
| Holidays, Number of.....                                        | 101      |
| Holy Scriptures to be read in Schools.....                      | 81       |
| Home School, American Female Guardian Society                   | 333      |
| Home Industrial Schools, American Female Guardian Society ..... | 333, 334 |
| House of Refuge, Officers and Teachers of.....                  | 323      |

## I

|                                             |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----|
| Increase of Salaries, not retrospective.... | 79 |
|---------------------------------------------|----|

### INSPECTOR OF FUEL—

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Duties of.....                           | 73-75 |
| Election of.....                         | 73    |
| Record to be kept by.....                | 74    |
| Salary of.....                           | 73    |
| Shall take Oath of Office.....           | 73    |
| Suspension of, for Improper Conduct..... | 73    |

### INSPECTORS, DISTRICT—

|                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Appointment of.....                                            | 2, 3  |
| Names and Residences of.....                                   | 183   |
| Number of.....                                                 | 3     |
| Powers and Duties of.....                                      | 8, 23 |
| Removal of.....                                                | 11    |
| Signature of One sufficient to audit any Bill<br>or Claim..... | 8     |
| Term of Office of.....                                         | 3     |
| Vacancies in Office of, how filled.....                        | 4, 61 |

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Insubordination of Teachers or Janitors.. . . . | 81  |
| Introductory Studies at Free Academy.....       | 132 |
| Inventory of Supplies to be made annually.....  | 164 |

## J

## JANITORS—

|                                                          |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Extra Compensation to, prohibited.....                   | 94       |
| How appointed or removed.....                            | 7, 96    |
| Payment of.....                                          | 75       |
| Removal of.....                                          | 7        |
| Salaries of, Increase of.....                            | 79       |
| Situation of, how forfeited.....                         | 81       |
| Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers of.....           | 337      |
| Junior Class, Free Academy, Course of Studies<br>of..... | 134, 135 |
| Junior Exhibition of Free Academy.....                   | 149      |

## L

|                                                                      |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Ladies' Home Missionary Society, Officers and<br>Teachers of.....    | 335     |
| Latin, Instruction in, in Grammar Schools... ..                      | 117     |
| Laws relative to Public Instruction.....                             | 1-53    |
| Leave of Absence for Teachers.....                                   | 80      |
| Leake and Watts Orphan House, Officers and<br>Teachers of.....       | 327     |
| Lessons not be studied after School Hours in<br>Primary Schools..... | 109     |
| Librarian of Free Academy, Duty of.....                              | 154     |
| Library of Free Academy, Regulations of ....                         | 149-153 |
| Licenses of Teachers, Form of.....                                   | 85      |
| Limitation of Studies to Prescribed Grade.....                       | 118     |

| <b>LAST OF—</b>                             | <b>PAGE.</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| School Officers.....                        | 185-193      |
| Standing Committees.....                    | 62, 63       |
| Supplies to be prepared annually by Clerk . | 158          |
| Location of Corporate Schools.....          | 349          |

## M

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Majority Vote of entire Board requisite in certain cases..... | 155 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

### **MEETINGS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—**

|                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Absence of Members from.....                              | 22  |
| Clerk to notify Members of.....                           | 67  |
| Hours of.....                                             | 58  |
| Order of Business at.....                                 | 173 |
| Permission of President necessary to withdrawal from..... | 175 |
| Quorum at, Majority shall be.....                         | 58  |
| Record of Service upon Members of, Notice of              | 68  |
| Special, how called .....                                 | 57  |
| Stated, when held.....                                    | 57  |
| Stated, Elections must be made at.....                    | 60  |
| Where held.....                                           | 57  |
| Meetings of Committees, Absence from.....                 | 64  |
| Merit, Rewards of, in Free Academy.....                   | 142 |
| Merit Rolls in Free Academy.....                          | 142 |
| Merit, Maximum of, in Free Academy.....                   | 141 |
| Method of delivering Supplies.....                        | 160 |
| Misapplication of Public Funds.....                       | 46  |
| Miscellaneous Provisions.....                             | 44  |
| Modern Languages in Free Academy.....                     | 130 |

**MONEYS—****PAGE.**

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| To be accounted for by Trustees.....            | 27     |
| To be drawn by Board of Education.....          | 12     |
| To be raised by Board of Supervisors.....       | 33, 34 |
| To be raised by Common Council.....             | 37, 44 |
| To be withdrawn from Apportionment.....         | 37     |
| Musical Notation and Reading, Instruction in... | 116    |
| Music, Vocal, Instruction in.....               | 116    |

**N**

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Name and Designation of Schools ..... | 22 |
|---------------------------------------|----|

**NECESSARIES—**

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| For Free Academy.....    | 122    |
| For School Purposes..... | 19, 20 |

**NEGLECT—**

|                                                                        |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| In making Annual Report. ....                                          | 21 |
| In Attendance at Committee Meetings.....                               | 64 |
| In Attendance by Commissioners.....                                    | 22 |
| In Attendance by Trustees.....                                         | 28 |
| In Corporate and other Schools, as to State-<br>ments and Reports..... | 38 |
| In School Officers, as to taking Oath.....                             | 60 |

**NEW SCHOOLS—**

|                                               |          |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| Apportionment for.....                        | 36       |
| Appropriation for, Majority Vote required for | 155      |
| Committee on.....                             | 181      |
| Establishment of.....                         | 40, 41   |
| Supplied, in what manner.....                 | 162, 163 |

|                                                                            | PAGE               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| New York Juvenile Asylum, Officers and Teachers<br>in.....                 | 337                |
| New York Orphan Asylum, Officers and Teachers<br>in.....                   | 321                |
| <b>NINETEENTH WARD—</b>                                                    |                    |
| Grammar Schools in.....                                                    | 230, 287           |
| Local Board in, Officers of.....                                           | 192                |
| School Officers in.....                                                    | 192                |
| <b>NINTH WARD—</b>                                                         |                    |
| Grammar Schools in.....                                                    | 204, 227, 268      |
| Local Board in, Officers of.....                                           | 188                |
| Primary Schools in.....                                                    | 296, 299, 302, 305 |
| School Officers in.....                                                    | 188                |
| Nominations to fill Vacancies.....                                         | 3                  |
| <b>NOTICES—</b>                                                            |                    |
| Of Annulment of License to be given Teachers                               | 30                 |
| Of Attendance to be served and registered...                               | 68                 |
| Of Election to be served and registered.....                               | 60                 |
| <b>NORMAL SCHOOLS—</b>                                                     |                    |
| Authority for Establishment of.....                                        | 19                 |
| Certificates of Qualification, Course of Action,<br>when applied for ..... | 121                |
| Committee on .....                                                         | 180                |
| Conditions of Admission to.....                                            | 120                |
| Course of Instruction in .....                                             | 120                |
| Examinations in, how conducted.....                                        | 121                |
| Length and Time of Sessions.....                                           | 119                |
| Principal and Teachers in, how appointed...                                | 120                |
| Sessions of, where held.....                                               | 119                |
| Number of Documents to be printed.....                                     | 156                |

## O

## OATHS OF OFFICE—

PAGE

|                                           |           |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Administered by Clerk.....                | 48, 60    |
| Neglect to take, a Vacation of Office.... | 6, 61, 62 |
| To be taken by Inspector of Fuel.....     | 73        |
| To be taken by Superintendents.....       | 28        |
| Oaths, Form of Teachers'.....             | 46        |

## OFFICE—

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Election, to fill Vacancy in..... | 5  |
| Forfeiture of.....                | 11 |

## OFFICE, TERM OF—

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Of City Superintendent.....    | 28, 59 |
| Of Clerk of the Board.....     | 59     |
| Of Commissioners.....          | 2      |
| Of District Inspectors.....    | 3      |
| Of Inspector of Fuel.....      | 73     |
| Of President of the Board..... | 59     |
| Of Trustees.....               | 2      |

## OFFICERS—

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Of Board of Education.....        | 10, 58, 350 |
| Of Boards of Trustees.....        | 185-193     |
| Of Boards of School Officers..... | 185-193     |
| Salaries of, how to be paid.....  | 12          |

## OFFICERS AND TEACHERS—

|                                          |     |
|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Of American Female Guardian Society..... | 331 |
| Of Children's Aid Society.....           | 343 |
| Of Colored Orphan Asylum.....            | 328 |
| Of Five Points House of Industry.....    | 336 |
| Of Ladies Home Missionary Society.....   | 335 |

| OFFICERS AND TEACHERS—                                          | PAGE.  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Of Leake and Watts Orphan House.....                            | 327    |
| Of New York Juvenile Asylum .....                               | 337    |
| Of New York Orphan Asylum.....                                  | 321    |
| Of Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.....                           | 322    |
| Of Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....                            | 341    |
| Of Society for Reformation of Juvenile De-<br>linquents... ..   | 323    |
| Option of Studies in Free Academy.....                          | 136    |
| Order, Rules of.....                                            | 172    |
| Organization of New Schools.....                                | 40, 41 |
| Orphan Asylum, Officers and Teachers in.....                    | 321    |
| Orphan Asylum, Colored, Officers and Teachers<br>in.....        | 328    |
| Orphan Asylum, Roman Catholic, Officers and<br>Teachers in..... | 341    |

## P

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Partial Course in Free Academy..... | 130      |
| Pass-books for Supplies.....        | 162, 165 |

### PAYMENTS—

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Appropriation required for.....  | 77 |
| Made by Clerk.....               | 77 |
| Of Bills to be Semi-Monthly..... | 77 |

### PAY-ROLLS—

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Audited by Clerk .....                                    | 68 |
| Clerk's .....                                             | 77 |
| For July and December to be made out in ad-<br>vance..... | 76 |
| Manner in which prepared.....                             | 75 |
| Monthly, for Teachers and Janitors.....                   | 75 |



**PENALTIES—****PAGE**

|                                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| For Neglect in Attendance by Commissioners                      | 22  |
| For Neglect in Attendance by Trustees.....                      | 28  |
| For Mutilation or Loss of Books in Free<br>Academy Library..... | 153 |
| For Refusal to render Accounts .....                            | 45  |
| For Rendition of False Reports.....                             | 45  |

**PERSONAL PROPERTY—**

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Disposed of, in what manner.....  | 14     |
| Title, in whom vested.....        | 41, 42 |
| Persons proposed as Teachers..... | 29, 30 |
| Powers of Commissioners.....      | 22     |
| Powers of Inspectors.....         | 23     |
| Powers of Trustees.....           | 24     |
| Presentations forbidden.....      | 51     |

**PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION—**

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Annual Report to be signed by.....                                   | 18  |
| Drafts to be signed by.....                                          | 35  |
| May call Special Meetings of the Board.....                          | 57  |
| May substitute another Member temporarily<br>in the Chair.....       | 172 |
| May suspend Sessions of Schools in sudden<br>Emergencies.....        | 102 |
| No Member shall withdraw from Meeting<br>without Permission of ..... | 175 |
| Shall be chosen by Ballot.....                                       | 59  |
| Shall decide Questions of Order.....                                 | 172 |
| Shall preside at Commencement Exercises of<br>Free Academy.....      | 147 |
| Term of Office of.....                                               | 59  |

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS—****PAGE.**

|                                                                                          |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Conditions of Promotions from.....                                                       | 109, 110 |
| Course of Studies in.....                                                                | 103-109  |
| List of, with Teachers.....                                                              | 292-315  |
| No Lessons to be studied after School Hours<br>in.....                                   | 109      |
| Promotions from, how and when made.....                                                  | 109      |
| Promotion, Review to precede Examination<br>for.....                                     | 118      |
| Text-books not to be taken from Schools ex-<br>cept by Pupils in two higher classes..... | 109      |

**PRINCIPALS—**

|                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Of Free Academy.....                                     | 122    |
| Corporal Punishment to be inflicted only<br>by ... ..    | 85, 86 |
| How appointed.....                                       | 7      |
| Of Grammar Schools.....                                  | 87     |
| Of Grammar Schools, Special Report from..                | 102    |
| Salaries of, Maximum of.....                             | 90, 91 |
| Privileged Motions.....                                  | 65     |
| Professors' Duties in Free Academy.....                  | 125    |
| Promotions in Primary Schools, how and when<br>made..... | 109    |

**PROPERTY—**

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Of Schools.....                             | 100, 101 |
| Real, in whom vested.....                   | 14       |
| Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.....          | 322      |
| Public Funds, Misapplication of.....        | 46       |
| Public Instruction, Laws relative to.....   | 1-53     |
| Public Instruction, Superintendents of..... | 194      |
| Public School Society, Act relative to..... | 51       |

**PUNISHMENT—****PAGE.**

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Corporal, prohibited, except by Principal . . . | 85, 86 |
| In Free Academy . . . . .                       | 138    |
| Pupils must reside in the City . . . . .        | 156    |

**Q****QUALIFICATIONS FOR—**

|                                            |          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Admission to Free Academy . . . . .        | 128, 129 |
| Grades in Teachers' Certificates . . . . . | 85, 86   |
| Teachers . . . . .                         | 78       |
| Quorum of Board of Education . . . . .     | 58       |

**R**

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Randall's Island, School on . . . . . | 103, 210 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|

**REAL ESTATE—**

|                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Of Schools . . . . .                                      | 100, 101 |
| Title of, how vested . . . . .                            | 14       |
| Recitations in Free Academy . . . . .                     | 136      |
| Reconsideration of Vote, Motion for how<br>made . . . . . | 176      |

**RECORD—**

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Of Inspectors of Fuel . . . . .                      | 74       |
| Of Instructors in Free Academy . . . . .             | 139, 140 |
| Of Persons receiving Certificates . . . . .          | 70       |
| Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for . . | 323      |
| Regents of the University, to be reported to . . .   | 18       |

**REGISTER OF—****PAGE.**

|                                                              |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Clerk's Service of Notices.....                              | 68     |
| Conduct in Free Academy.....                                 | 140    |
| Registrar of Free Academy.....                               | 126    |
| Removal of School Officers.....                              | 61     |
| Repairs of Buildings.....                                    | 87, 88 |
| Repeal of Sections of certain Acts. 6, 8, 22, 23, 44, 49, 50 |        |

**REPORT—**

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Annual, to Regents of University.....         | 18     |
| Annual, Finance Committee to make.....        | 65     |
| Of Absences of Teachers.....                  | 80     |
| Of City Superintendent, monthly.....          | 29     |
| Of Committees.....                            | 64, 65 |
| Of Inspectors.....                            | 24     |
| Of Librarian of Free Academy.....             | 154    |
| Of Principal of Free Academy.....             | 122    |
| Of Ward Trustees... ..                        | 25, 26 |
| To Board of Supervisors .....                 | 15     |
| Requisition for Supplies of Free Academy..... | 165    |

**RESIDENCE—**

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Of Inspectors .....                         | 183, 184 |
| Of Instructors of Free Academy.....         | 195-199  |
| Of Members of the Board of Education ..     | 177-179  |
| Of Officers of the Board of Education....   | 364, 365 |
| Of Officers of Ward Boards.....             | 185-193  |
| Of Pupils, must be in the City.....         | 156      |
| Of School Officers.....                     | 185-193  |
| Of Teachers in Colored Schools.....         | 316-319  |
| Of Teachers in Colored Primary Schools .... | 320      |
| Of Teachers in Grammar Schools.....         | 201-288  |
| Of Teachers in Primary Schools.....         | 292-315  |

|                                                                        | PAGE. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Resolution, must be presented in Writing.....                          | 174   |
| Retrospective Increase of Salaries forbidden.....                      | 79    |
| Review of Studies at Grammar Schools.....                              | 117   |
| Review to precede Examination for Promotion..                          | 118   |
| Right of Appeal to State Superintendent.....                           | 31    |
| Roman Catholic Orphan Asylums.....                                     | 341   |
| Rules and Regulations, proposed Alterations in,<br>to be referred..... | 157   |
| Rules of Order.....                                                    | 172   |

## S

### SALARIES—

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Increase in, not to be retrospective.....                  | 79     |
| Of Officers of Board, how to be drawn.....                 | 12     |
| Of Teachers, how to be paid.....                           | 75, 76 |
| Of Teachers, when to commence ..                           | 79     |
| Trustees prohibited from reducing in Certain<br>Cases..... | 83     |

### SCHEDULE—

|                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Of Schools in each Ward.....            | 349     |
| Of Number and Location of each School.. | 345-347 |
| School Books, Committee on.....         | 182     |

### SCHOOL BUILDINGS—

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Alterations and Repairs of..... | 87, 88 |
| Superintendent of.....          | 10, 59 |

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS—

|                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Commissioners for, when and how chosen...  | 2    |
| Division of the City into.....             | 1    |
| Inspectors for, when and how appointed ..  | 3, 4 |
| Vacancies in Offices of, how filled.....   | 4, 5 |
| School Officer in, must be a Resident..... | 5    |

**SCHOOLS—****PAGE.**

|                                                                   |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Additional, Provisions for.....                                   | 41           |
| Age for Attendance at.....                                        | 47           |
| Bible to be read in.....                                          | 81           |
| Buildings for.....                                                | 87, 88       |
| Colored Teachers of.....                                          | 316-319      |
| Colored Primary, Teachers of.....                                 | 320          |
| Discontinuance of.....                                            | 40, 43       |
| Entitled to Apportionment.....                                    | 39           |
| Evening.....                                                      | 29           |
| Expenses of.....                                                  | 90           |
| Grammar, Course of Studies in.....                                | 110-117      |
| Grammar, Review of Studies at.....                                | 117          |
| Grammar, Teachers of.....                                         | 201-291      |
| Holidays of.....                                                  | 101          |
| New, how to be organized.....                                     | 40, 41       |
| New, Majority Vote of entire Board necessary<br>to establish..... | 155          |
| Not entitled to Apportionment.....                                | 36, 38, 44   |
| Number of, in each Ward.....                                      | 349          |
| Primary.....                                                      | 103, 292-315 |
| Primary, Course of Studies in.....                                | 103-110      |
| Support of, Provisions for.....                                   | 32           |
| Supplies for.....                                                 | 19           |
| Vacations of.....                                                 | 101          |
| Visited by Commissioners.....                                     | 23           |

**SCHOOL MONEYS (see *Apportionment*)—**

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Apportioned, by whom.....           | 15  |
| Schools entitled to.....            | 39  |
| Withheld, when.....                 | 21  |
| School Furniture, Committee on..... | 181 |

**SCHOOL OFFICERS—****PAGE**

|                                                                      |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Accounts to be rendered by.....                                      | 45      |
| Catalogue of.....                                                    | 185-193 |
| Contracts, must not be interested in.....                            | 48      |
| Duties of.....                                                       | 22-28   |
| Elected, in what manner.....                                         | 2       |
| List of, to be furnished Clerk of Common<br>Council.....             | 61      |
| Must be Residents of District or Ward which<br>they represent.....   | 5       |
| Neglect of, to render Accounts.....                                  | 45      |
| Number of.....                                                       | 2       |
| Oath of Office to be taken by.....                                   | 6       |
| Office of, Terms of.....                                             | 2       |
| Omission of, to take Oath of Office.....                             | 6, 62   |
| Powers of.....                                                       | 22-28   |
| Relatives shall not be employed as Teachers<br>by.....               | 78, 79  |
| Removal of.....                                                      | 61      |
| Sectarian Doctrines taught in Schools, Duties<br>of, respecting..... | 23      |
| Suits against.....                                                   | 47      |
| Vacancies in Board of.....                                           | 4       |
| School Record Books.....                                             | 68, 140 |
| School Tax.....                                                      | 33      |
| "School," the Word, to apply to each organized<br>Department.....    | 157     |
| Scripture to be read in Schools.....                                 | 81      |

**SECOND DISTRICT—**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Commissioners for..... | 177-179 |
| Inspectors for.....    | 183     |

**SECOND WARD—****PAGE**

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Local Board in, Officers of.....                  | 186 |
| Primary School in.....                            | 312 |
| School Officers in.....                           | 186 |
| Security, Superintendent of Buildings to give.... | 49  |
| Senior Class in Free Academy, Studies of.....     | 135 |

**SESSIONS, SCHOOL—**

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Of Free Academy.....                            | 146    |
| Omission of, must be reported by Principal 102, | 103    |
| President of Board may suspend.....             | 102    |
| Teachers absent from.....                       | 79, 80 |
| Trustees may temporarily suspend.....           | 102    |

**SEVENTEENTH WARD—**

|                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 221, 232           |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 192                |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 297, 303, 304, 306 |
| School Officers in.....          | 191, 192           |

**SEVENTH DISTRICT—**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Commissioners for..... | 177-179 |
| Inspectors for..       | 184     |

**SEVENTH WARD—**

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 203, 219, 250 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 188           |
| School Officers in.....          | 187, 188      |
| Sites, Committee on .....        | 181           |
| Sites for School Buildings.....  | 41, 88        |



|                                            |        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| Sites of Discontinued Schools.....         | 43, 44 |
| Situations of Teachers, how forfeited..... | 81     |

**SIXTEENTH WARD—**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Colored Schools in.....          | 319      |
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 217, 274 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 191      |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 299, 302 |
| School Officers in.....          | 191      |

**SIXTH DISTRICT—**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Commissioners for..... | 177-179 |
| Inspectors for.....    | 184     |

**SIXTH WARD—**

|                                                                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Grammar Schools in.....                                                           | 241, 242 |
| Local Board in, Officers of.....                                                  | 187      |
| Primary Schools in.....                                                           | 293, 296 |
| School Officers in.....                                                           | 187      |
| Societies, Literary, in Free Academy..                                            | 148      |
| Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents,<br>Officers and Teachers of..... | 323      |
| Sophomore Class in Free Academy, Studies of                                       | 133, 134 |

**STANDING COMMITTEES—**

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| Absence from Meetings of, Penalty..... | 64      |
| Appointment of.....                    | 17, 63  |
| List of .....                          | 62, 63  |
| Members of.....                        | 180-182 |
| Notices to.....                        | 68      |

| STANDING COMMITTEES—                      | PAGE.      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Powers and Duties of .....                | 17, 64, 65 |
| Reports of .....                          | 64, 65     |
| To keep Minutes .....                     | 64         |
| Stated Meetings of Board, when held ..... | 57         |

| STATEMENT, ANNUAL—                   |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| From Trustees, &c., of Schools ..... | 98-101 |
| Of Faculty of Free Academy ..        | 127    |
| Of Committee on Supplies .....       | 161    |

| STATE SUPERINTENDENT—                     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Annual Reports to .....                   | 20, 32 |
| Appeal to, by Teachers .....              | 31     |
| Appeal to, by Ward Officers .....         | 47     |
| Confirmation of Disqualification by ..... | 31     |
| Decision as to New Schools .....          | 40     |
| Demand for Information .....              | 21     |
| Powers of, to withhold Moneys .....       | 21     |

| STUDENTS IN FREE ACADEMY—                                    |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Admission of .....                                           | 128      |
| Catalogue of .....                                           | 149      |
| Choice of Studies by .....                                   | 136      |
| Conduct of, Register of .....                                | 140      |
| Dismissal of, Causes of .....                                | 138, 153 |
| Disorderly Conduct of, Penalty for .....                     | 143      |
| Guardians and Parents of, Merit Rolls to be<br>sent to ..... | 143      |
| Hours of Study of .....                                      | 146      |
| May form Literary Societies .....                            |          |

| <b>STUDENTS IN FREE ACADEMY—</b>                                              | <b>PAGE.</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Offending, to be reported to Principal. ....                                  | 141          |
| Punishment inflicted on. ....                                                 | 138, 153     |
| Superintendence of. ....                                                      | 138          |
| Suspension of. ....                                                           | 140          |
| <br><b>STUDIES, COURSE OF—</b>                                                |              |
| Committee on. ....                                                            | 182          |
| Free Academy, in. ....                                                        | 132-135      |
| Grammar Schools, in. ....                                                     | 110-116      |
| Primary Schools, in. ....                                                     | 103-109      |
| Supplementary, for Females. ....                                              | 114          |
| Supplementary, for Males. ....                                                | 115          |
| Supplementary, Pupils passing Examination<br>in, entitled to Graduation. .... | 117          |
| Supplementary, Students for, how selected. ...                                | 116          |
| Studies, Limitation of, to Prescribed Grade. ....                             | 118          |
| Studies out of School, Regulation of. ....                                    | 118          |
| Subjects for Free Academical Instruction. ....                                | 130-135      |
| Suits against School Officers. ....                                           | 47           |
| Superintendence of Students. ....                                             | 138          |
| <br><b>SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS—</b>                                |              |
| Appointment of. ....                                                          | 10           |
| Duties of. ....                                                               | 71           |
| General Powers of. ....                                                       | 10           |
| Location of Office of. ....                                                   | 72           |
| Oath of Office to be taken by. ....                                           | 49           |
| Security required from. ....                                                  | 49           |
| Semi-Annual Report of. ....                                                   | 71           |
| Superintendents of Public Instruction, State and<br>City. ....                | 194          |

**SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF—****PAGE.**

|                                                                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Appropriations to be submitted to.....                                                   | 50, 53 |
| Board of Education, shall Report to, Amount<br>necessary to meet current Annual Expenses | 15     |
| County Clerk, shall advise, of Apportion-<br>ment.....                                   | 32, 33 |
| Shall levy School Tax.....                                                               | 33     |

**SUPPLIES—**

|                                                                    |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Advertisement for.....                                             | 158          |
| Free Academy and Evening Schools, ordered<br>for.....              | 165          |
| Free Academy, Duties of Board respecting...                        | 17           |
| Clerk to prepare List of.....                                      | 158          |
| Committee on, Duties of.....                                       | 158, 166     |
| Committee on, Members of.....                                      | 181          |
| Days for Delivery of.....                                          | 162, 163     |
| Evening Schools, Board to furnish for.....                         | 19           |
| General Depository for.....                                        | 157          |
| How to be obtained .....                                           | 165          |
| Inventory of.....                                                  | 164          |
| Method of Delivery of.....                                         | 163          |
| Normal Schools, Board to furnish for.....                          | 19           |
| Pass-books for Entry of.....                                       | 162          |
| Other than those furnished through Deposit-<br>ory.....            | 166          |
| Requisites of, for Free Academy to be prompt-<br>ly furnished..... | 165          |
| Statement of.....                                                  | 161          |
| Tariff of.....                                                     | 163, 167-171 |
| Transmission of.....                                               | 160          |
| Support of Schools, Provisions for.....                            | 32           |

## T

| TARIFF OF SUPPLIES—      | PAGE.   |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Basis of.....            | 163     |
| For Grammar Schools..... | 169-169 |
| For Primary Schools..... | 167-171 |
| Tax, School.....         | 33      |

## TEACHERS—

|                                                     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Absence of, from Sessions.....                      | 79, 80     |
| Annulment of License of.....                        | 30, 31     |
| Appeal, Right of, allowed to.....                   | 31, 82     |
| Attendance of.....                                  | 23         |
| Attendance of, Register of.....                     | 80         |
| Certificate to be given to.....                     | 30, 69, 84 |
| Committee on.....                                   | 182        |
| Disqualification of, Manner of.....                 | 30, 81     |
| Disqualification of, to be confirmed.....           | 30, 31     |
| Duties of.....                                      | 80         |
| Employment of, by Trustees.....                     | 78         |
| Forfeiture of Situation of.....                     | 81         |
| Grades of.....                                      | 85-87      |
| Hearing to be allowed to.....                       | 30         |
| How appointed.....                                  | 7          |
| Ineligible to certain Offices.....                  | 48         |
| Increase in Salaries of.....                        | 79         |
| Leave of Absence of.....                            | 80         |
| Licenses of.....                                    | 72         |
| Licenses, Form of.....                              | 85         |
| Names and Residences of, in Grammar<br>Schools..... | 201-291    |
| Names and Residences of, in Primary<br>Schools..... | 292-315    |
| Oath to be taken by.....                            | 46         |

**TEACHERS—****PAGE.**

|                                                                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Of Colored Schools.....                                          | 316-319    |
| Of Colored Primary Schools.....                                  | 320        |
| Of Corporate Schools.....                                        | 321-344    |
| Of Grammar Schools.....                                          | 201-291    |
| Of Primary Schools.....                                          | 292-315    |
| Pay-rolls of Salaries of, to be audited by Clerk                 | 66         |
| Presentations to, forbidden.....                                 | 81         |
| Qualifications of.....                                           | 23, 78, 79 |
| Re-examination of.....                                           | 30         |
| Removal of, how accomplished.....                                | 7          |
| Report of Absence of.....                                        | 80         |
| Right of Appeal of.....                                          | 31, 82     |
| Salaries of, Maximum of.....                                     | 90         |
| Situations of, how forfeited.....                                | 81         |
| When related to School Officer, Engagement<br>by, forbidden..... | 78, 79     |

**TENTH WARD—**

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 211, 235, 269 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 189           |
| Primary School in.....           | 289           |
| School Officers in.....          | 188, 189      |

**TERM—**

|                                                                                             |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Of Free Academy.....                                                                        | 164    |
| Of Office of City Superintendent.....                                                       | 59     |
| Of Officers of Board.....                                                                   | 10, 59 |
| Of School Officers.....                                                                     | 2      |
| Testimonials forbidden.....                                                                 | 81     |
| Text-Books in Free Academy.....                                                             | 144    |
| Text-Books not to be taken from Primary Schools,<br>except by Pupils of two Higher Classes. |        |

**THIRD DISTRICT—****PAGE**

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Commissioners for..... | 177-179 |
| Inspectors for .....   | 183     |

**THIRD WARD—**

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 186 |
| Primary School in.....           | 313 |
| School Officers in.....          | 186 |

**THIRTEENTH WARD—**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 206, 256 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 190      |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 298, 303 |
| School Officers in.....          | 190      |

**TITLE, IN WHOM VESTED—**

|                                                |        |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Of Buildings and Sites.....                    | 14     |
| Of School Property.....                        | 41, 42 |
| Transmission of Supplies.....                  | 160    |
| Trusts and Estates of Public School Society... | 51, 52 |

**TRUSTEES—**

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Account to be rendered by, to Successors... | 27       |
| Appointment of, by the Mayor and Inspectors | 4        |
| Attendance of, at Meetings.....             | 27, 28   |
| Books, to be kept by.....                   | 24, 25   |
| Duration of Office.....                     | 3        |
| Duties of.....                              | 8, 24-28 |
| Elected, in what manner.....                | 2        |
| Notified of Discontinuance of Schools.....  | 43       |
| Number of.....                              | 2        |
| Officers of Boards of.....                  | 185-193  |

## TRUSTEES—

## PAGE.

|                                                                        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Penalty for Non-Attendance.....                                        | 27, 28       |
| Powers of.....                                                         | 24-28        |
| Prohibited from reducing Salaries of Teachers<br>in Certain Cases..... | 83           |
| Removal of, by whom.....                                               | 8, 11        |
| Reports from.....                                                      | 25-26        |
| Tutors in Free Academy.....                                            | 124, 197-199 |
| Tutors in Free Academy, how classified....                             | 126          |
| Tutors, Scale of Salaries of.....                                      | 127          |
| Tutors, Vacancies in Corps of, at Free Academy,<br>how filled.....     | 44           |

## TWELFTH WARD—

|                                                  |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Colored School in.....                           | 318           |
| Grammar Schools in..210, 261, 264, 271, 276, 280 |               |
| Local Board in, Officers of.....                 | 190           |
| Primary Schools in.....                          | 294, 310, 316 |
| School Officers in.....                          | 189, 190      |

## TWENTIETH WARD—

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Colored School in..              | 318           |
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 252, 254. 278 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 193           |
| Primary School in.....           | 307           |
| School Officers in.....          | 193           |

## TWENTY-FIRST WARD—

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 223, 281 |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 193      |
| School Officers in.....          | 193      |



| TWENTY-SECOND WARD —             |                    | PAGE. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Grammar Schools in.....          | 214, 228, 246, 284 |       |
| Local Board in, Officers of..... | 193                |       |
| Primary Schools in.....          | 301, 312, 315      |       |
| School Officers in.....          | 193                |       |

## VACANCIES—

|                                                             |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| In Board of Trustees, Clerk of Board to be notified of..... | 28   |
| In School Offices, how filled.....                          | 4, 5 |
| In Tutorships of Free Academy.....                          | 44   |
| In Ward Board.....                                          | 4, 6 |
| Nominations to fill.....                                    | 61   |
| Trustees, how declared.....                                 | 28   |
| When more than one.....                                     | 5    |

## VACATIONS—

|                                                |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| In Free Academy.....                           | 146 |
| In Ward Schools.....                           | 101 |
| Ventilation, Committee on.....                 | 181 |
| Ventilation of School-Houses.....              | 23  |
| Vice-Principal of Free Academy, Duties of..... | 122 |
| Vocal Music, Instruction in.....               | 116 |

## W

|                                                                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Ward Expenditures, other than Salaries, to be pro-rata to Average Attendance..... | 94 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

## WARD SCHOOLS—

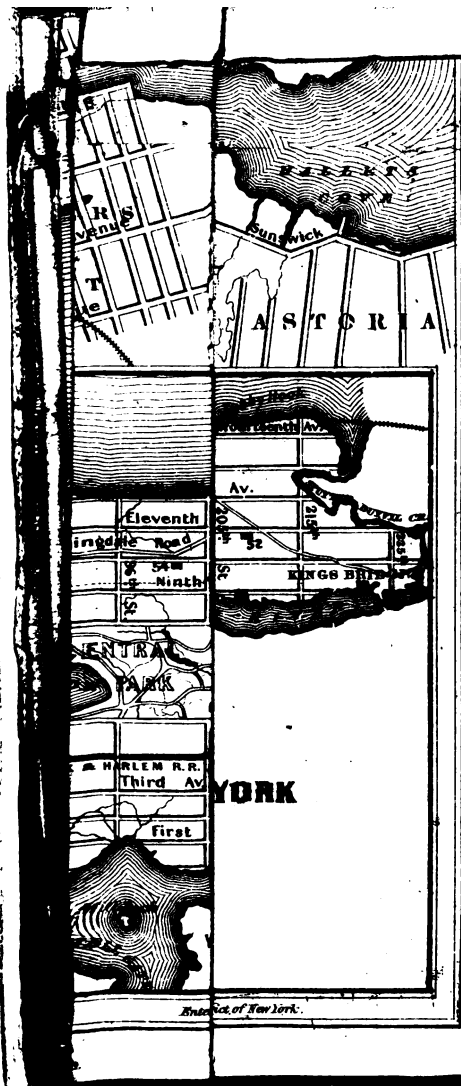
|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Catalogue of.....                | 201-320  |
| Closed on Special Occasions..... | 102, 103 |
| Course of Studies in.....        | 103-117  |
| Expenses of.....                 | 90       |

| <b>WARD SCHOOLS—</b>                        | <b>PAGE.</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Holidays of.....                            | 101          |
| Teachers in.....                            | 201-320      |
| Vacations of.....                           | 101          |
| Warming of Schools.....                     | 23           |
| Warming and Ventilation, Committee on ..... | 181          |

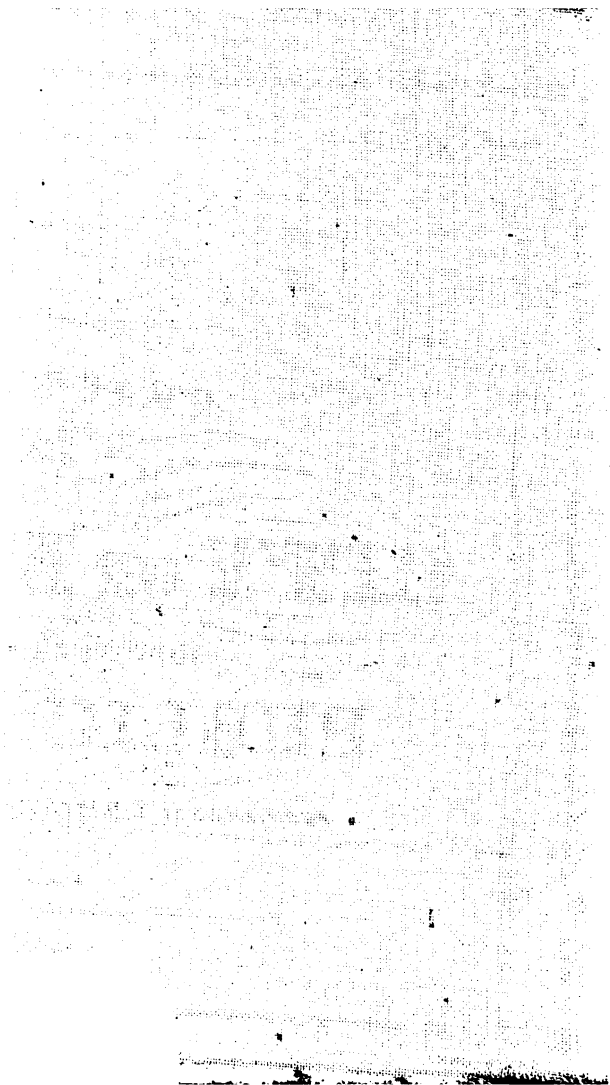
100

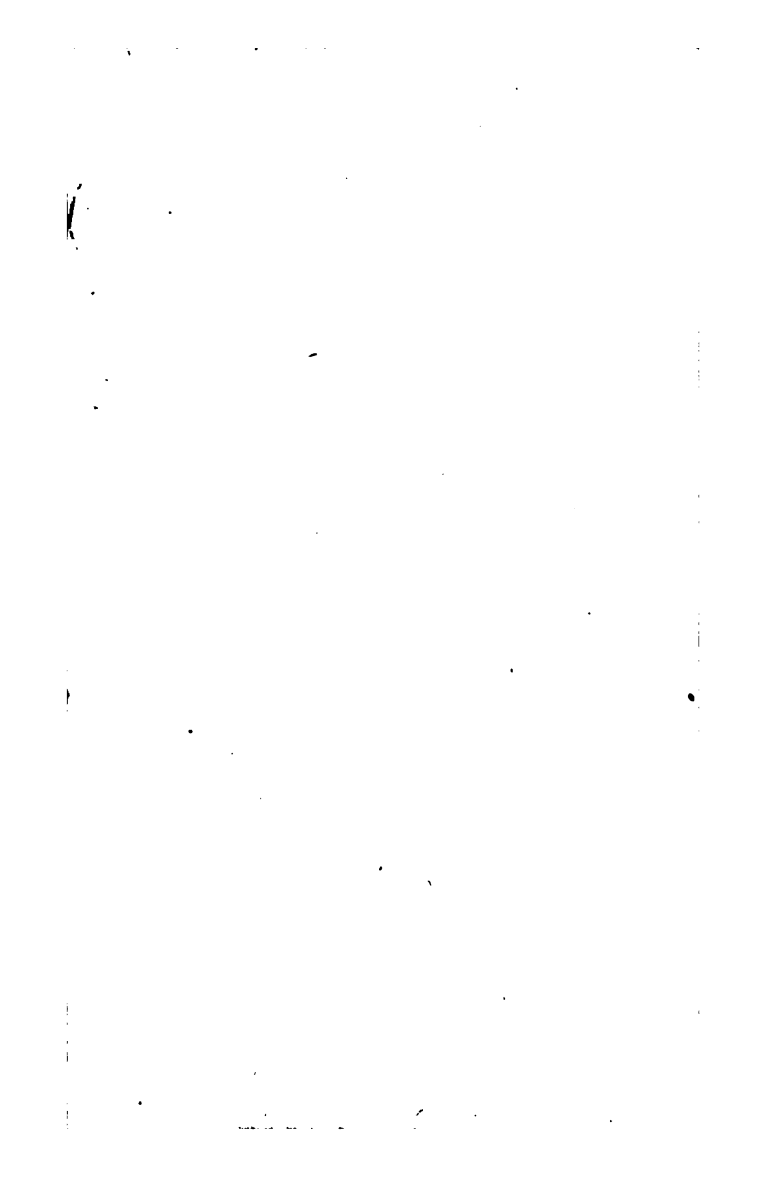
100

100

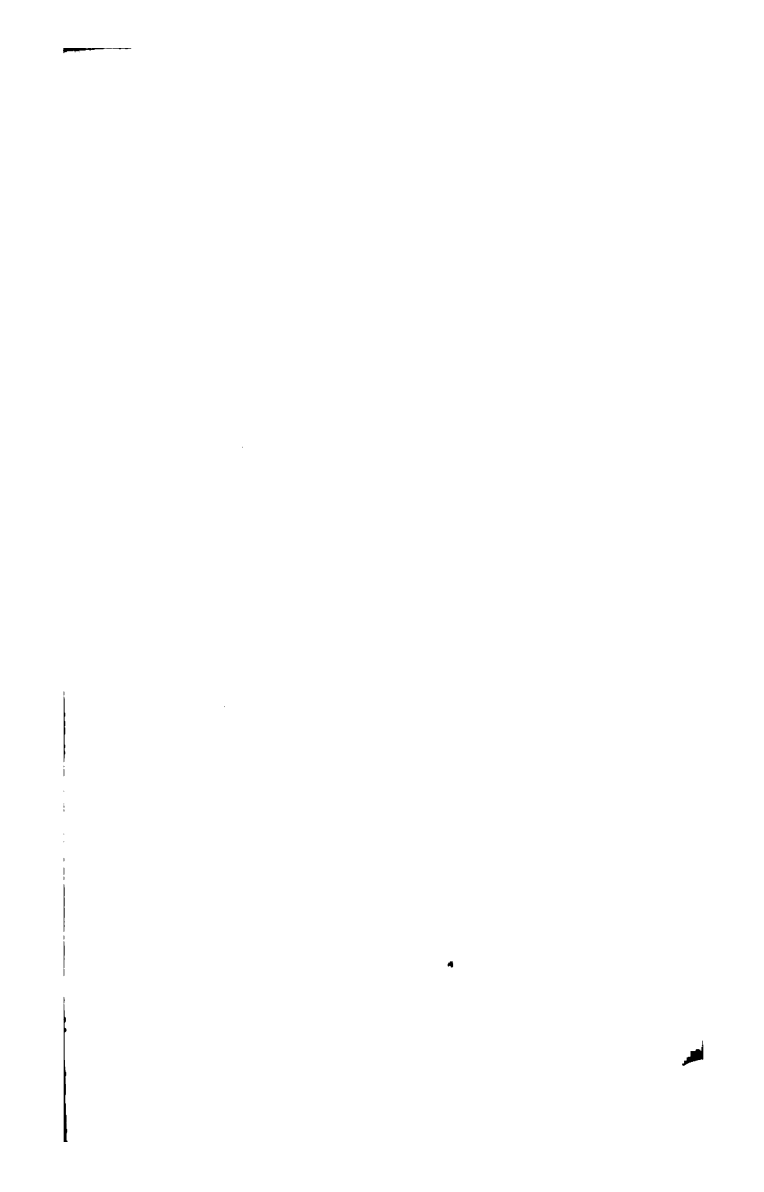


Entrance of New York.

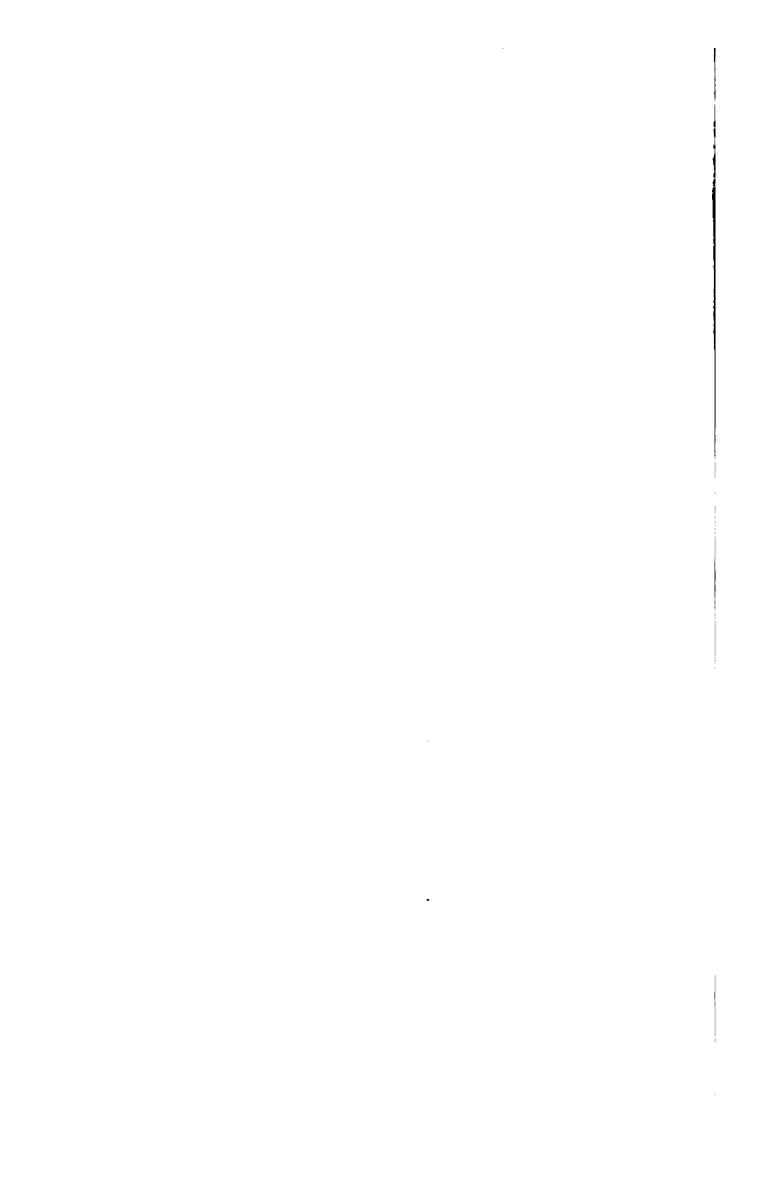




10  
x2











MAY 14 1942

